Works Manx
LIKE MIKE'S BIKE
Morini Strada
3½ WAYS TO HAVE FUN
CLASSIC
BIKE·GUIDE
ADVENTURER
Triumph's tasty trail tool
ADVENTURER
Hardy XS
YAMAHA'S
BRIT-BEATER
Vee Two
IMOLA EVO

SG
46664
SG
27700
ROKKER
THE ROKKER COMPANY®
Premium Denim, Exclusive Design
DPC-DISTRIBUTION.COM FOR STOCKISTS

006 **RIDING LIFE**
Show show showtime!
We've been busy

016 **SUBSCRIBE!**
Save money, get the magazine early.
Thrills beyond description. Possibly

028 **TRIUMPH T160 TRIDENT**
One handsome 750, practical
pleasure with an electric hoof

034 **YAMAHA XS650**
All to XS, but not as you know it

040 **MORINI 350 STRADA**
3½ roads to perfection

044 **HONDA CB400F**
Well used, hard ridden

050 **NORTON CLASSIC**
Great bikes! Can't fail! Ah…

054 **SOME LETTERS**
Did anyone say 'festive'? Thought not

056 **PAUL D'ORLÉANS**
Bob-bob-bobbing along

058 **MARK WILLIAMS**
Abandoning the Orient?

060 **PAUL MILES**
Wet winter wobbling

062 **VEE TWO IMOLA EVO**
A Ducati by any other name, maybe

074 **TRIUMPH TR5T ADVENTURER**
The last Brit 500 twin?

082 **WORKS RACER**
Brand new 'Norton' Manx

092 **KAWASAKI Z1**
A little renovation story

100 **NORTON COMMANDO**
Yellow. The wrong yellow…

110 **READER ADS**
New year bargains, anyone?

128 **TRIUMPH REFLECTING TRIUMPH**
by Talana Gamah

130 **FRANK WESTWORTH**
When old love returns…

FRANK WESTWORTH

REVISIONISM

A RECENT CHANCE remark from a guitar-playing maniac and friend made me laugh out loud. But only briefly, because what he'd intended as a joke might not have been. My friend is no motorcyclist, perhaps wisely, but he is one mean guitarist – although I would never admit it – and he knows lots and lots about guitars, which are as varied as are motorcycles, and as increasingly the modern way, they are marketed as much as 'lifestyle' accessories as for serious use by serious musicians. There is – when you look at it – quite a considerable overlap, although I do accept that it's not obvious. My friend considers motorcycles – specifically my own motorcycles – to be loud, ugly and fairly obnoxious devices intended to inflate the ego of the user while being of little benefit to everyone else.

It's hard to argue… although I can, and indeed do, apply much the same descriptions to his guitars.

His off-hand crack the other day was to wonder whether bike manufacturers would at some point offer 'roadworn' new bikes. I'd just posted a picture of a newish toy (a very handsome 1960 Norton M50, thank you for asking) on Facebook and he was laughing at its challenged cosmetics. I had of course retaliated with a definition of 'patina' and its enormous value to some fans of old bikes. He was of course suitably derisive.

'Roadworn'? Fans of Fender guitars will know what this word means, but I accept that not all readers of a magazine intended to be about elderly motorcycles will know Fender guitar lore, so let me explain, briefly. You can buy new Fender guitars. Of course you can. There's a familiar snobbery based around the locations of the plant producing them – although Fender is an American company, it builds guitars in several parts of the world: Japan, Mexico and Korea, to name but three. There are those who consider the Japanese instruments to be better than the American items, and if you spot a parallel between UK and Thai-built Triumphs you get a star.

As well as new, new guitars, you can also pay more money for a 'roadworn' new guitar, which is a new guitar to which someone has applied an angle grinder and several blunt instruments to make it look old – to make it look like it's been around for many years and lived a hard working life on that very road. I can't see the appeal myself, but they sell very well, presumably to players who want to give the impression that they're mean hombres who've seen a whole lot of life in the fast lane. I'm aware of no such trim level for any new motorcycles – not yet – but if you consider the idea for a moment…

That's it. See you out there.

Frank Westworth
editor@classicbikeguide.com

EDITOR || Frank Westworth
editor@classicbikeguide.com
PUBLISHER || Tim Hartley
thartley@mortons.co.uk
SENIOR DESIGNER || Kelvin Clements
DESIGNER || Michael Baumber
PICTURE DESK || Paul Fincham, Jonathan Schofield
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT || Jayne Clements
PRODUCTION EDITORS || Sarah Palmer, Sarah Wilkinson
ADVERTISING ||
Leon Currie 01507 529413 lcurrie@mortons.co.uk
ARCHIVE ENQUIRIES || Jane Skayman
01507 529423 jskayman@mortons.co.uk
SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER || Paul Deacon
CIRCULATION MANAGER || Steven O'Hara
MARKETING MANAGER || Charlotte Park
PUBLISHING DIRECTOR || Dan Savage
COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR || Nigel Hole
ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR || Malc Wheeler

CONTRIBUTORS IN THIS ISSUE
Alan Cathcart, Rob Davies, Ieish Gamah, Talana Gamah, Rowena Hoseason, Richard Jones, Frank Melling, Paul Miles, Richard Negus, Paul d'Orléans, Chris Rooke, Marion Thirsk, Mark Williams

EDITORIAL ADDRESS
Mortons Media Group, Media Centre, Morton Way, Horncastle, Lincs LN9 6JR
WEBSITE
www.classicbikeguide.com
GENERAL QUERIES AND BACK ISSUES
01507 529529 24hr answerphone
Email: help@classicmagazines.co.uk
Web: www.classicmagazines.co.uk

SUBSCRIPTION
Full subscription rates (but see page 16 for offer): (12 months 12 issues, inc post and packing) – UK £50.40. Export rates are also available – see page 16 for more details. UK subscriptions are zero-rated for the purposes of Value Added Tax.
DISTRIBUTION
COMAG, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7QE. Telephone 01895 433600.
USA SUBSCRIPTIONS
CLASSIC BIKE GUIDE (USPS:002-674) is published monthly by Mortons Media Group Ltd, PO Box 99, Horncastle, Lincolnshire LN9 6LZ UK. USA subscriptions are $54 per year from Motorsport Publications LLC, 7164 Cty Rd N #441, Bancroft WI 54921. Periodical Postage is paid at Bancroft, WI and additional entries. Postmaster: Send address changes to CLASSIC BIKE GUIDE, c/o Motorsport Publications LLC, 7164 Cty Rd N #441, Bancroft WI 54921. 715-572-4595 chris@classicbikebooks.com
PRINTED BY || William Gibbons & Sons, Wolverhampton.
ISSN No 0959-7123

ADVERT DEADLINE || January 6, 2017
NEXT ISSUE || January 25, 2017

© Mortons Media Group Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or any information storage retrieval system without prior permission in writing from the publisher.

MORTONS MEDIA GROUP LTD Independent publisher since 1885
recycle
PPA Member of the Professional Publishers' Association
Just ask! Just Ask your newsagent to reserve your copy each month

NATIONAL MOTORCYCLE MUSEUM
WHERE LEGENDS LIVE ON
Visit us today
www.thenmm.co.uk
Visit our shop at
www.thenmmshop.co.uk

NORVIL MOTORCYCLE COMPANY

WHERE GENUINE Norton NorVil® COMMANDO®s ARE STILL BEING MANUFACTURED

The Norvil Motorcycle Company are the only manufacturer of Genuine brand new original type Norton Commandos

COMMANDO Is Our Registered Trademark
UK PATENT OFFICE REGISTRATION NUMBER : 2128766

NORVIL Is Our Registered Trademark
UK: 2128517, USA: 1644347

• NORTON • COMMANDO • DOMINATOR • SINGLE • LIGHTWEIGHT TWIN

DECEMBER 2016 AND JANUARY 2017 SPECIAL OFFERS

OUR HUGE NEW GENUINE NORTON PARTS CATALOGUE WILL BE AVAILABLE IN EARLY 2017 – CALL NOW & REQUEST YOUR COPY

COMPLETE ENGINE GASKET SETS

P17/1062NN	JUBILEE 250 - WITH COPPER HEAD	-	-	L	-	£35
002600NN	JUBILEE 1959-1966	-	-	L	-	£23
002630NN	350CC TWIN - NO HEAD GASKET	-	-	L	-	£23
24919NN	ELECTRA - WITH COPPER HEAD	-	-	L	-	£35
S19/1062NN	NAVIGATOR - WITH COPPER GASKET	-	-	L	-	£36
002580NN	19S 1957-58 & ES2 1957-1964	-	-	-	S	£18
002570NN	MODEL 50 1957 TO 1964	-	-	-	S	£18
002550NN	88, 99, 7 & 77	-	D	-	-	£22
067925NN	500, 600, 650 PLAIN & SEALS	-	D	-	-	£31
067927NN	500, 600,650 - WITH COPPER	-	D	-	-	£32
002640NN	ATLAS - 1962-1966	-	D	-	-	£23
067926NN	ATLAS-1967, 1968 & SEALS	-	D	-	-	£29
067926SPNN	FOR SPIGOT BARREL - PRE 114870	-	D	-	-	£33
002611NN	650 & 650SS - 1967 ON	-	D	-	-	£22
002610NN	650 & 650SS - UP TO 1966	-	D	-	-	£22
033200CNN	P11 & P11A - WITH SEALS	-	D	-	-	£29
063608NN	750 COM - EYELETTED	C	-	-	-	£33
060910NN	750 COM & SEALS	C	-	-	-	£33
063608CUNN	750 COM COPPER HEAD + SEALS	C	-	-	-	£33
061363NN	750 COM - WITH SEALS - 131257 ON	C	-	-	-	£33
065030CNN	850 - COPPER GASKET + SEALS	C	-	-	-	£33
065030NN	850 PRE MK3 - EYELETTED	C	-	-	-	£33
065030CUNN	850 PRE MK3 - COPPER GASKET + SEALS	C	-	-	-	£36
068099NN	850 MK3 & SEALS	C	-	-	-	£41
068099CUNN	850 MK3 & SEALS - COPPER	C	-	-	-	£41

DECOKE GASKET SETS

P17/1063NN	JUBILEE - COMPLETE - WITH COPPER HEAD	-	-	L	-	£27
S19/1063NN	NAVIGATOR - WITH COPPER HEAD GASKET	-	-	L	-	£35
24920NN	ELECTRA - WITH COPPER HEAD	-	-	L	-	£27
D002520DNN	16H - 1948 TO 1954-WITH HEAD GASKET	-	-	-	S	£18
D002510DNN	16H-1948-1952-S/VALVE-WITH HEAD GASKET	-	-	-	S	£18
D002530DNN	16H- 1953-1955 - WITH HEAD GASKET	-	-	-	S	£18
D002500DNN	16H - WAR DEPARTMENT MODELS	-	-	-	S	£18
D002580DNN	ES2 - 1957 TO 1964	-	-	-	S	£18
D002540DNN	ES2 & 18 - 1948 TO 1955	-	-	-	S	£18
D002560DNN	ES2 1955 TO 1956 & 19S 1955 TO 1957	-	-	-	S	£18
D002570DNN	MODEL 50 - 1957 TO 1964	-	-	-	S	£18
D002550DNN	88 , 99 , 7 & 77	-	D	-	-	£15
D002640DNN	ATLAS 1962-1966	-	D	-	-	£15
033199DNN	P11 & P11A - WITH EXHAUST GASKETS	-	D	-	-	£17
D002611DNN	650 & 650SS 1967 ONWARD	-	D	-	-	£18
D002610DNN	650 & 650SS UP TO 1966	-	D	-	-	£18
067928CNN	650SS - SPIGGOTLESS - SOLID COPPER	-	D	-	-	£18
067928NN	650SS - SPIGOTLESS - EYELETTED	-	D	-	-	£16
060911NN	750 1967 ON-INCLUDES BASE GASKET	C	D	-	-	£17
060911CUNN	750-1967 ON WITH COPPER HEAD	C	D	-	-	£16
066093CUNN	850 & 920 - C/W BASE & COPPER HEAD	C	-	-	-	£20
066093NN	850 & 920 - INCLUDES BASE GASKET	C	-	-	-	£20

TOP END REBUILD KITS - WITHOUT RINGS

083032NN	350 SINGLE MOD 50 PRE 1959	-	-	-	S	£135
083033NN	350 SINGLE MOD 50 1959 ONWARDS	-	-	-	S	£135
083034NN	500 OHV MODELS - PRE 1959	-	-	-	S	£135
083035NN	500 ES2 - 1959-1964	-	-	-	S	£135
083021NN	500 DOMINATOR - PRE 1960	-	D	-	-	£79
083022NN	500 DOMINATOR - 1960 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£79
083023NN	600 DOMINATOR - PRE 1960	-	D	-	-	£79
083024NN	600 DOMINATOR - 1960 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£79
083025NN	650 DOMINATOR - 1961-1965	-	D	-	-	£79
083026NN	650 DOMINATOR - 1966 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£79
083027NN	750 ATLAS - 1962 TO 1966	-	D	-	-	£79
083028NN	750 ATLAS - 1967 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£79
083029NN	750 COMMANDO	C	-	-	-	£79
083030NN	850 COMMANDO	C	-	-	-	£79
083031NN	920 COMMANDO	C	-	-	-	£79

TOP END REBUILD KITS - WITH RINGS

083012NN	350 SINGLE MOD 50 PRE 1959	-	-	-	S	£179
083013NN	350 SINGLE MOD 50 1959 ONWARDS	-	-	-	S	£179
083014NN	500 OHV MODELS - PRE 1959	-	-	-	S	£179
083015NN	500 ES2 - 1959-1963	-	-	-	S	£179
083001NN	500 DOMINATOR - PRE 1960	-	D	-	-	£119
083002NN	500 DOMINATOR - 1960 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£119
083003NN	600 DOMINATOR - PRE 1960	-	D	-	-	£119
083004NN	600 DOMINATOR - 1960 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£119
083005NN	650 DOMINATOR - 1961-1965	-	D	-	-	£119
083006NN	650 DOMINATOR - 1966 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£119
083007NN	750 ATLAS - 1962 TO 1966	-	D	-	-	£119
083008NN	750 ATLAS - 1967 ONWARDS	-	D	-	-	£119
083009NN	750 COMMANDO	C	-	-	-	£119
083010NN	850 COMMANDO	C	-	-	-	£119
083011NN	920 COMMANDO	C	-	-	-	£119

C=Commando, D=Dominator, L=Lightweight Twin & S= Single

CHECK OUT THE FOLLOWING FANTASTIC EBAY SHOPS -

http://stores.ebay.co.uk/norvilmotorcycle for Norton & Classic Bike Spares
http://stores.ebay.co.uk/bikeronestop for Custom & Classic Bike Spares
http://stores.ebay.co.uk/onestopbikebits for Classic Bike Spares

THE CORNER GARAGE, 96-98 CANNOCK ROAD, CHASE TERRACE, BURNTWOOD, STAFFS WS7 1JP
norton@norvilmotorcycle.co.uk www.norvilmotorcycle.co.uk Tel: 01543 278008 Fax: 01543 274775

With thousands of customers worldwide we are the largest and the best norton specialist. All prices subject to p&p for delivery & VAT for sales within the EEC

For EU please add VAT

Bikes in Brum

WORDS & PHOTOS BY RICHARD JONES

THE AUTUMN SHOW season features not one but two events which showcase iconic bikes at the NEC, Birmingham, and few people have the stamina or spending power to attend both.

If you survive the shock of the parking charge and then the admission fees, the cost of a coffee might give your wallet apoplexy. So we've saved you the hassle – here are the highlights from each event...

The Classic Motor Show fills more than one million square feet of five show halls with some 2500 classic cars and bikes. The emphasis is very much towards four-wheelers, but what may have been missing in quantity was more than balanced by two-wheel quality. Some very desirable motorcycles were displayed by the National Motorcycle Museum, VMCC and VJMC, while marque clubs were represented by an eclectic selection of machinery from Norton, BSA, Triumph and Royal Enfield. Other enthusiast organisations added character to proceedings, like the Clifford Arms Classic Bike Club and the amusingly named Awfully Pleasant Scooter Association. To get the best value from your day, you would probably want to wander among the classic cars as well.

EVENT SHOW REPORT

Motorcycle Live, on the other hand, is all about

KICKBACK
Cool custom classics
P22

TRIUMPH TRIDENT
Electric avenue
P28

MORINI 3½
Super Strada
P40

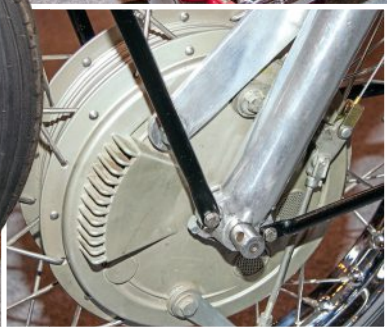
TRIUMPH BOBBER

TRIUMPH LAUNCHED ITS Bonneville Bobber to widespread adulation, describing the bike as a "pure Bonneville hot rod". Although the term 'retro' seems to have been avoided, the machine clearly has its styling antecedents in the late 1930s, reflecting not only Edward Turner's original Speed Twin but also US custom machines from the same period – the 'bob-jobs' that gave rise to the name.

Style is one thing but technology is another and this bike has both in spades. A totally new frame and suspension set-up, a liquid-cooled 1200cc engine with a torque curve specifically designed for this model, electronic ride-by-wire, two riding modes and cleverly concealed catalytic converters. The seat can be adjusted to provide a laid-back cruiser position or a more upright touring look and, with 150 aftermarket accessories available, you can make it whatever you want it to be. So it looks old but is technologically right up there in the 21st century. Is the Bobber neo-retro, vintage retro or, as Triumph describes it, "a genuine factory custom?"

the bikes. New bikes, but many of them dressed up as old bikes. Most of us are familiar with the Latin term 'retro', meaning 'backwards'. There's now a new buzzword on the block; neo-retro. Linking the classical Greek for 'new' with the Latin 'retro' has produced an oxymoron which might mean 'a new imitation of the past'. Yamaha's XSR900 is one such 'neo retro'. To complicate matters further, if a design imitates something older than the recent past, does that make it 'vintage retro'?

Some motorcycle manufacturers use retro and neo-retro models to fill the gap in their ranges between sports bikes and the adventure trail machines. Other companies offer these machines at the cheaper end of the market to entice riders with less disposable income. The crowds at Motorcycle Live didn't seem entirely concerned with what these names might mean. Motorcyclists are individuals who will buy and ride what appeals to them, irrespective of what the marketeers or journalists call it. Just ride it.



NORIEL FOUR

THE NORTON OWNERS' CLUB put on a great show of the marque's machinery.

Alongside the Dominators, a Commando and other assorted exotica there were a couple of specials, one of which was this unusual Noriel 4 which, as the name implies, is a Norton/Ariel hybrid.

Based on the featherbed frame from a 1952 Dominator 88 and the engine from a 1954 Ariel Square 4G Mk2, it's thought to have been first built in about 1959. It was found "languishing in a workshop in 1983, having been unused since 1960".

Over the last 33 years it has been treated to a nut-and-bolt rebuild, which has included lengthening the frame and seat, together with the installation of a handsome Grimeca front brake, a Triumph T140 oil cooler, a Citroën oil filter, a Morgo oil pump and Suzuki levers. The tank colour is Warm Silver, which was used on Mk1 Jaguar E Types and which contrasts pleasingly with the bold red of the wideline frame. Norton's duplex cradle frame was the default solution for special-builders who sought to improve the steering of British touring bikes, although, as you can clearly see, fitting four cylinders into the space intended for a single isn't easy.

In the 1970s, the Healey brothers improved and updated Edward Turner's Square Four design and fitted it into an Egli-type spine frame, perhaps inspired by specials just like this one.

HOLLIS TYPE A

"IF YOU HAVE EVER thought of owning a vintage motorcycle but were put off by the hard work, take a look at the Hollis Type A. We call it 'New Vintage'." So say Hollis Motorcycles, introducing yet another descriptive term for a new/old motorcycle.

You supply an Indian Royal Enfield engine and transmission from a 2000-2008 model, and they carefully transplant it into a chassis and swinging arm crafted by Hollis from T45 aircraft-grade steel, powder-coated. The bodywork is all steel and painted by Bentley Coachworks, while the seat is individually crafted by a gentleman named Glen Moger. The one-into-two ceramic-coated exhaust and handsome girder forks are fabricated in-house, front suspension is provided by a DNM shock absorber and custom spring. As the rear, Canes Creek Öhlins twin shock suspension lurks under the seat. Brakes are from Brembo.

The result, say Hollis, is "conceived as a sunny Sunday morning pub runner". It's undeniably stunning in its execution and needs no label, new vintage or otherwise.

HONDA TURBO

YOU KNOW THAT a motorcycle is special when a rider hangs on to it for more than 32 years. That's how long Paul has owned this CX500 Turbo, purchased when it was just over a year old in January 1984. At the time, there were very few Turbos on the streets or in dealer showrooms. "This one came up and the dealer – Robin Powell Motorcycles – enticed me along to have a look. I drove there on my Gold Wing on my way home from work, and the Turbo was in the window. He let me take it out on trade plates on the Saturday, just to go for a ride on it. I had it all day and I rang him up at half past four to say I'll have it, it's sold!"

The blown CX500 was launched on an unsuspecting world in 1982 and was extremely complex for its time. It featured what was then the world's smallest turbocharger, designed to spin at up to 200,000rpm, and was one of the first production bikes to use computer-controlled fuel injection.

So what's it like to keep maintained these days? "I had to buy a new ignition switch," says Paul, "and I lost a side panel which bounced off. That's about it really, everything else is original. New tyres, new air filter; it's been serviced every year."

Not bad for a 1980s technological marvel which, as Paul says, "turns heads and draws a crowd wherever you go".

MASH TRACKSTAR

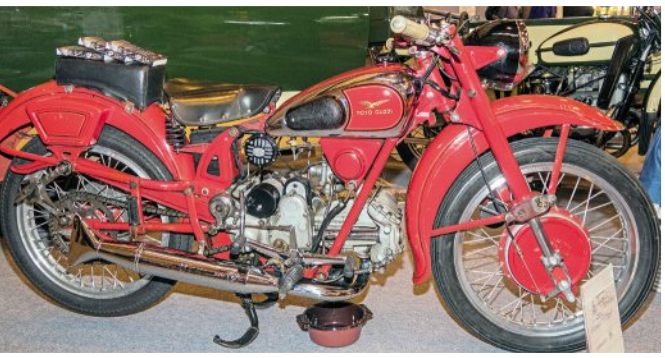
CONCEIVED IN FRANCE by a company named after an American TV show, built in China using an engine that was originally designed in Japan, and styled as a British classic from the 1960s; Mash's Trackstar 400 is certainly a cosmopolitan machine. For £4699 (about the same price as the Royal Enfield Classic Chrome), you get a 398cc sohc engine, which may look familiar because it's based on the unit that powered Honda's XBR500 in the mid-1980s, updated with Delphi electronic fuel injection to make it Euro 4 compliant.

Other technology includes a Bosch ABS system which works with a substantial four-pot disc at the front, while to the rear there is a smaller two-piston stopper. Five gears transmit around 29bhp to a back wheel which, like its partner at the front, has alloy rims. Flat bars, a cockpit fairing, semi-solo saddle, minimal mudguards and peashooter-style silencers give the Trackstar classic café racer cred – and the use of a genuinely old engine design make it more retro than most.

NORTON DOMINATOR

DOES THE NORTON NAME and a parallel twin engine automatically confer a retro label on a modern motorcycle? Or does the use of Öhlins and Brembo components make it a neo-retro? Would the hand-built in Donington, 961cc air- and oil-cooled, two-valve pushrod twin be more retro if it had a featherbed frame, if the engine vibrated and occasional oil leaks were apparent?

Finished in titanium grey, the Dominator comes with all mod cons (electric start, multi-way adjustable suspension, fully floating high-carbon brakes with radial calipers) so that it goes, stops and can negotiate bends with flair and certainty. There are echoes of the old Commando in the engine configuration, but this Dominator is its own machine, as individual as the people who will buy and ride it.



AIRONE SPORT

BACK IN 1990 or thereabouts, this Moto Guzzi was bought by the VMCC... which raffled it as its prize bike. The winner kept it a decade; the next owner became its custodian for a dozen years, then current owner Paul purchased the 1950 Airone TP Sport.

As well as re-chroming the exhaust and levers, fitting new cables and such, Paul also had more serious work to do. "I've had the magneto reconditioned, new chain, checked all the brakes through and a few of the threads in the crankcase were stripped so I've had to put inserts into those."

Despite his best efforts the Airone still isn't entirely reliable, although, to be fair, this machine is well into its seventh decade.

"I've got problems with the clutch at the moment; that's my next job, to sort out the clutch."

The Airone Sport was introduced in 1948 and, in order to justify the 'Sport' badge, its 246cc engine featured a different camshaft to the cooking version, thicker gauge valve springs, a 25mm Dell'Orto carburettor and an increase in compression ratio to 7:1. The machine, with its pressed steel frame, weighed-in at 302lb, so the power increase to 13.5hp at 6000rpm could propel the plot forward at up to 73mph. The cycle parts saw upgrades too, with Borrani rims, 200mm alloy drum brakes, lower and narrower handlebars. It was all topped off with that all-important pad on the rear mudguard to allow the rider to get into a crouched racing position. Bellissimo!

BSA LIGHTNING CLUBMAN

IS THERE A MOMENT when a motorcycle ceases to be a machine and transcends to become a piece of art? If there is, then this BSA A65 Lightning Clubman would be a prime example.

It is practically perfect in every way. It gleams, it shines, the paintwork is polished and even the gaskets, where visible, look like they have been buffed to a fine finish. Some may say patina should be retained to demonstrate a motorcycle's history but the argument for perfection seems equally valid, particularly when it looks this good.

Back in those heady days of the mid-1960s, the Cyclone and Lightning Clubman were marketed for use in production racing. The Lightning Clubman came with dropped bars and rearsets, a siamesed exhaust, a separate headlight, a racing seat and all finished with a metallic gold finish for the tank and side panels. The special spec didn't end with the machine's appearance either – there was a close ratio gearbox and, with a compression ratio of 9:1, the engine produced 51bhp at 6750rpm. This bike was set to take the mantle from the Rocket Gold Star.

Then one year later its road-racing role was assumed by the A65SS Spitfire Mk2 with twin Amal GP carburettors, a 190mm front brake and alloy rims as standard; these being options-only on the Lightning Clubman. So, built for just a single year of production, the A65LC is a comparatively rare bird... and all the more sought-after and valued for that. Perhaps that's why so much care and attention has been lavished on this one: because it deserves it.

KAWASAKI KH500

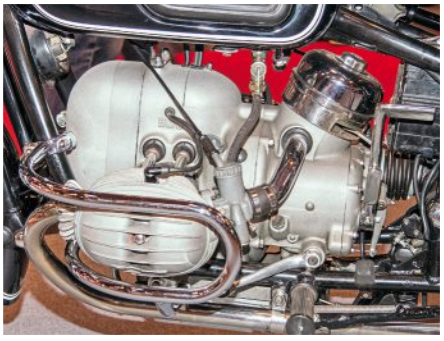
ONE DISPLAY FEATURED bikes whose owners get together at the Clifford Arms at Great Heywood. In between a sparky Bown lightweight and a handsome Moto Guzzi Le Mans 1000 lurked this 1971 Kawasaki H2 triple, spawned back in the days when global warming was only just starting to be seen as a threat to the planet and fuel was relatively cheap at 34p a gallon. This was just as well as the 750cc two-stroke triple could consume petrol at 22mpg. The performance achieved from this titanic thirst was monumental, mind. 60mph could be reached in five seconds, the standing quarter took just over another 7 seconds and the H2's top speed was 120mph or more. All well and good... but the handling couldn't cope. Even the Kawasaki brochure acknowledged this, saying "it's so quick it demands the razor-sharp reactions of an experienced rider. It's a machine you must take seriously".

Time is a great healer and this machine, like many other bad boys from the 1970s, is now looked on with fondness. Modern tyres, bearings and suspension can also calm some of its more unpleasant tendencies. With values of big Kawasaki strokers soaring it'd be a brave owner who pushes it to its limit. And with petrol now well over £5 a gallon, just think of the cost. There are cheaper ways to reach 120mph...

ROYAL ENFIELD CLASSIC

THERE ARE THOSE who argue that Indian Enfields are neither retro nor neo-retro or any such animal. The current 'Classic' model is simply a Royal Enfield. You can trace this machine's lineage back to and beyond the 1950s. The design and appearance aren't being imitated, they're being continued. That being said, the 499cc air-cooled engine has been updated to comply with Euro 4 – there's electronic fuel injection and a digital ignition system.

The engine's 27.2bhp is fed through a wet multi-plate clutch via a five-speed gearbox to the back wheel, which has a disc brake as does its partner up front, with ABS too. 12V electrics power an electric starter which complements the traditional kick start. Weighing 195kg, the Classic doesn't demand Herculean strength to roll it around the garage. What's more, it has a certain timeless style all of its own – perhaps the ideal lightweight classic at £4500?



BMW R50

'STATELY' IS PROBABLY the most appropriate description for this BMW R50/2. You could almost imagine it seated in the House of Lords, resplendent in an ermine robe. The 494cc flat twin looks like it could go on forever, which it probably would, while that double tube steel frame might look more at home as part of a battleship. The four-speed gearbox transmits the engine's 26bhp to the back wheel through BMW's hallmark shaft drive. The elegant 200mm drum brakes can just about bring it all to a considered halt. This is the sort of machine that wafts sedately along. It doesn't deserve to have its throttle wrenched open – nor would that achieve very much. Instead, speed increases gradually to 90mph (although it seems vulgar to mention such a thing).

Riders do have to acclimatise to the rather unusual kickstart which swings out rather than back. The gearbox also requires the rider to become attuned to its foibles. However, devotees insist that the effort is worthwhile, and the rider is transported on journeys of incredible comfort in the certain knowledge that BMW's renowned reliability will ensure an arrival devoid of annoying mechanical problems. This example dates from 1963 and was imported from Holland before being treated to a complete restoration. This included bringing those capacious panniers all the way from the USA, the least that could be done for such a fine motorcycle. CBG

EDDY'S MOTO LTD

SPECIALISTS IN CLASSIC AND THOROUGHBRED MOTORCYCLES

SEE OUR CURRENT STOCK ONLINE OR CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BMW R80 RS 800cc Air Cooled Classic Twin
A lovely BMW R80RS fitted with stainless steel exhaust. Condition is excellent. Runs, and rides superbly. Extras include clock, and volt meter. These air cooled boxer twins are becoming really sought after as they offer BMW build quality, reliability. Delivery available. **£3495**

BMW R80RT Boxer Twin
A very solid BMW 800cc Air Cooled Boxer Twin. With service history, handbook, toolkit, mileage record, lots of MOT history. Rides, and runs well, sold with 12 months MOT. Comes with a set of BMW Panniers. Don't miss this one at..... **£2795**

BSA B31 350cc Classic Single
A nice BSA B31 which has been completely re-furbished sometime in the last few years. It's all in original condition including the fully enclosed rear chain guard. Starts easily, and it is a pleasure to ride. All in full working order, and mechanically sound. No road tax, or MOT required on a bike of this age..... **£4995**

Harley-Davidson 2003 Centenary Anniversary Fat Boy FLSTFI Classic
A rare opportunity to acquire a 2003 Centenary Anniversary Model with only 3900 miles on the clock and in the best colour scheme. The Bike's in excellent condition with tasteful accessories including Stage One Tune & Screaming Eagle exhausts. Delivery Available. **£9995**

Royal Enfield Bullet 500 Classic
Here is a Bullet 500 in lovely condition with low mileage. Starts easily, and rides very well. It's a lot of bike at the right price. Comes with 12 month MOT, and has just been serviced. £2495.00 Delivery available please ask for a quotation. **£2495**

Sunbeam S8 Classic
Lovely Sunbeam S8 comes to us in a great condition. Starts, runs and rides very well. Only two recorded keepers since 1952 on the V5C. Fantastic Bike. **£5695**

Triumph 750cc Bonneville Special
Made in v.limited nos the T140D was launched in 1979. In good, sound condition. Recent new brake discs, new fork oil seals, new exhaust system, new seat cover, rear shocks, chain, & battery. Engine work inc. cylinder housing, & new +20 pistons. New electronic ignition system. For sale with one year's MOT. **£7995**

Triumph-Norton Special
A really well built Triton 500cc Racer. CRMC Regd & ready to race or Road Register this bike and ride one of the Coffee Bar Race Bikes. Alloy Tiger 100 unit eng. with twin Amal concentric carbs. High compression pistons & E3134 race camshafts, Lucas K2FR magneto, and Quaife close ratio gearbox. This is one to have at **£7995**

Triumph T100 Bonneville
A lovely example of this well cared for Triumph T100 Bonneville. Extra's include; heated grips, alarm system, Scottoiler for rear chain, Triumph windscreen, analogue clock. Only 17,389 miles with all the keys and service history. Well priced and old classic bikes welcome in part exchange. **£4995**

Triumph 500cc 5T Classic
This 500cc Triumph 5T often referred to as the Speed Twin still retains its matching engine unit with the numbers being the same as the chassis. Starts, and runs very nicely. The bike is in good condition with a pleasing patina. Road tax and MOT exempt. **£4995**

TEL: 01274 585959 MOBILE: 07785 977755
Email: eddysmotoshipley@gmail.com

43 BRIGGATE, SHIPLEY BD17 7BP
Website: www.eddys-moto.co.uk

ROYAL ENFIELD

www.hitchcocksmotorcycles.com

Replacement parts, improved parts, tuning parts, and accessories for Redditch and Indian post-war

Royal Enfields

Also comprehensive range of *AMAL* carburettors and genuine spares

Hitchcocks Motorcycles

Incorporating Gander & Gray est. 1948

Rosemary Court, Oldwich Lane West, Chadwick End, Solihull, B93 0EY
www.hitchcocksmotorcycles.com ☙ email: info@hitchcocksmotorcycles.com
Phone 01564 783 192 Fax 01564 783 313 ☙ Opening times: Monday—Friday 9am—6pm

worldwide mail order ☙ fast despatch ☙ friendly service ☙ expert advice

FUCHS Silkolene AMAL

MOTO GUZZI CLUB GB
for all GUZZI ENTHUSIASTS
Rallies in UK and Europe
Tech Help
Great Magazine
Great Company
Great Value
www.motoguzziclub.co.uk
membership@motoguzziclub.co.uk

Tel: 01675 462264
Why go to anyone else ?
Products
• Rims
• Spokes
• Nipples
• Tyres
Services
• Wheel Building
• Shot Blasting
• Powder Coating
Central Wheel Components
fax: 01675 466412
8 & 9 Station Road, Coleshill
Birmingham, B46 1HT
email: info@central-wheel.co.uk
web: www.central-wheel.co.uk

The Carole Nash CLASSIC BIKE·GUIDE
WINTER 2017 CLASSIC
January 7-8, 2017
NEWARK SHOWGROUND
WINTHORPE, NEWARK, NG24 2NY
GATES OPEN 9AM-5PM SAT & 9AM-4PM SUN
GUESTS OF HONOUR
SIDECAR WORLD CHAMPIONS
TOM & BEN BIRCHALL
KICK-START THE NEW MOTORCYCLING SEASON!
Hundreds of classic bikes on display
MASSIVE TRADE & AUTOJUMBLE AREAS
ADVANCE TICKETS ON SALE NOW!
ADULTS: ONLY £8 EACH
U12s GO FREE
VISIT: WWW.CLASSICBIKESHOWS.COM
TICKET HOTLINE: 01507 529529
CAROLE NASH The care it deserves
classicbikeshows.com
CLASSIC BIKE·GUIDE

ROYAL ENFIELD OWNERS CLUB

For all Enfields, old or new. Bi-monthly magazine, machine specialists and machine dating service

To join, please email membershipsecretary@royalenfield.org.uk for information, or visit our website and download an application form

www.royalenfield.org.uk

BSA Owners' Club

Membership@BSAOwnersClub.co.uk - PO Box 235, Havant PO9 9DJ

MSM MOLLSPRINGS MOTORCYCLES

SERVICING, REPAIRS, MOT PREP, RECOVERY. *30+ years experience*

BRITISH, JAPANESE & EUROPEAN MOTORCYCLES PAST AND PRESENT

UNIT 19,
HONLEY BUSINESS CENTRE,
NEWMILL ROAD, HONLEY
HOLMFIRTH HD9 6QB

TEL/FAX 01484 660295
MOBILE 07843 709097

Email:
mollsprings19@hotmail.com

BMW SPECIALISTS

JOIN TODAY JUST £19.50 A YEAR!

National & International Events
Records, Dating & Registration
Track Days & Circuit Parades
Mobile & Tablet App
Monthly Magazine
Technical Help
Spares Scheme
Online Forum

Norton OWNERS CLUB
www.NortonOwnersClub.org
01296 481770

THOR MOTORCYCLES

The bikes, the parts and the accessories!
#1 Norton Dealer for the South West

Thor Motorcycles is built on 35 years experience restoring, servicing and customising Nortons, from the Norton Classic Commando 750,850 to the modern day 961.

Contact us for an extensive range of spares, servicing and sales.

Main Dealers for:

Norton · Indian · Victory · Moto Guzzi · aprilia · SWM

NEW 961/DOMI SF/CAFE AND SPORT IN STOCK

Tel: 01208 831774 Mob: 07876 343663
www.thormotorcycles.co.uk
colin@thormotorcycles.co.uk

JL JACK LILLEY LTD

THINK TRIUMPH... THINK JACK LILLEY

TRIUMPH FOR THE RIDE

DEALERS IN HINCKLEY TRIUMPHS SINCE 1991

CUSTOM BUILDS - SALES - SERVICE - PARTS - ACCESSORIES - CLOTHING - RESTOS

WWW. JACKLILLEY.COM

Jack Lilley Ashford
Ashford Road, Ashford Common
Middlesex, TW18 2PW
01784 420421

Jack Lilley Romford
249 London Road, Romford
Essex, RM7 9NB
01708 752111

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE

CLASSIC BIKE·GUIDE

BUY – SELL – RIDE – RESTORE

SIX MONTHLY (UK):
Direct debit
£20

ONE YEAR (UK):
Credit card
£42

"Get in-depth features, historical reviews, hands-on rebuilds, tech tips, quick spins and riding lives, essential buying guides, marque histories and model profiles"

- **Save over 20% off the cover price**
- **Never miss an issue of *Classic Bike Guide***
- **Get every issue straight to your door**

2 EASY WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE

- **ONLINE AT: www.classicmagazines.co.uk/cbgdps**
- **CALL: 01507 529529 and quote CBGDPS**

For overseas rates visit: www.classicmagazines.co.uk/cbg-overseas

CBG Winter Classic

About to enter into its sixth year, the Carole Nash Winter Classic event – supported by CBG – has become one of the favourite dates on the show calendar

WORDS AND PHOTOS BY JACK HARRISON

IT'S THE SHOW that celebrates all makes, models and eras of the classic scene, and there will once again be an eclectic mix of machines on display in two main halls at Newark Showground for the annual Winter Classic.

A quick look at the clubs set to attend the January 7-8 event gives an idea of the variety visitors can expect, with famed British marques represented alongside Japanese enthusiast groups and off-road and racing organisations – to highlight just a few.

Picking something special out of the line-up is no easy task, but depending on your view there may be a few standouts such as Andy Bolas's Yamaha YSR50, possibly the smallest race rep event built (VJMC), Roger Moss's indecently fast 1934 Scott Flying Squirrel (British Historic Racing) and Bill Dawson's 1950 Velocette Covel built by former race mechanic Hendley Cox (Velocette Owners' Club).

EVENT SHOW PREVIEW

Then of course there's the private entries, which last year produced the event's Best in Show Triumph Hyde Harrier owned by Jeff Elliot. He had meticulously built the bike from scratch with only the frame as a starting point – a project which took him two years – so the standard for this year's hopefuls has certainly been set high.

And while looking at the bikes is surely the most fun part for showgoers, the fact there are hundreds of trade stands packed into the halls and an outdoor marquee means there's just as much time to be spent hunting for the many bargains on offer – whether it be parts, spares, riding kit, memorabilia, cleaning products or even project bikes. CBG

THE BIRCHALL BROTHERS AND SCOOTER WORLD

A CLASSIC MOTORCYCLE show isn't complete without a star guest, and this year is double the fun with sidecar duo Ben and Tom Birchall headlining the event.

The pair will join regular compere Steve Plater on stage for interviews and will cover a range of subjects including their many accomplishments; being former world sidecar champions, four-time TT race winners and the current sidecar TT lap record holders. They will also be available for signing autographs and presenting awards.

And the brothers won't be the only famous names in attendance, as triple British scooter champion Stuart Day headlines the Scooter World hall which has become a hugely popular part of the show. Along with clubs and individuals showing off their scooters, there will be skills challenges, rebuild competitions, a custom show, charity auction and firing-up sessions.

Kickback Olympia

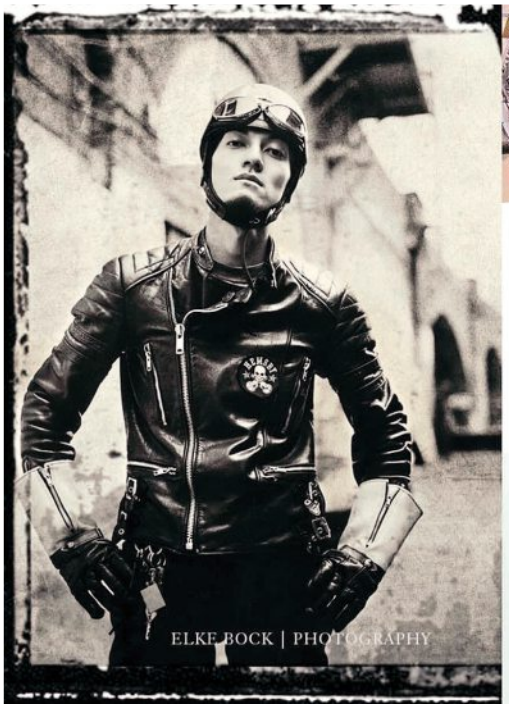
WORDS & PHOTOS BY IEISH GAMAH

EVENT SHOW REPORT

THE NEXT Kickback Show is at Stoneleigh Park on April 1/2. See TheCustomShow.com

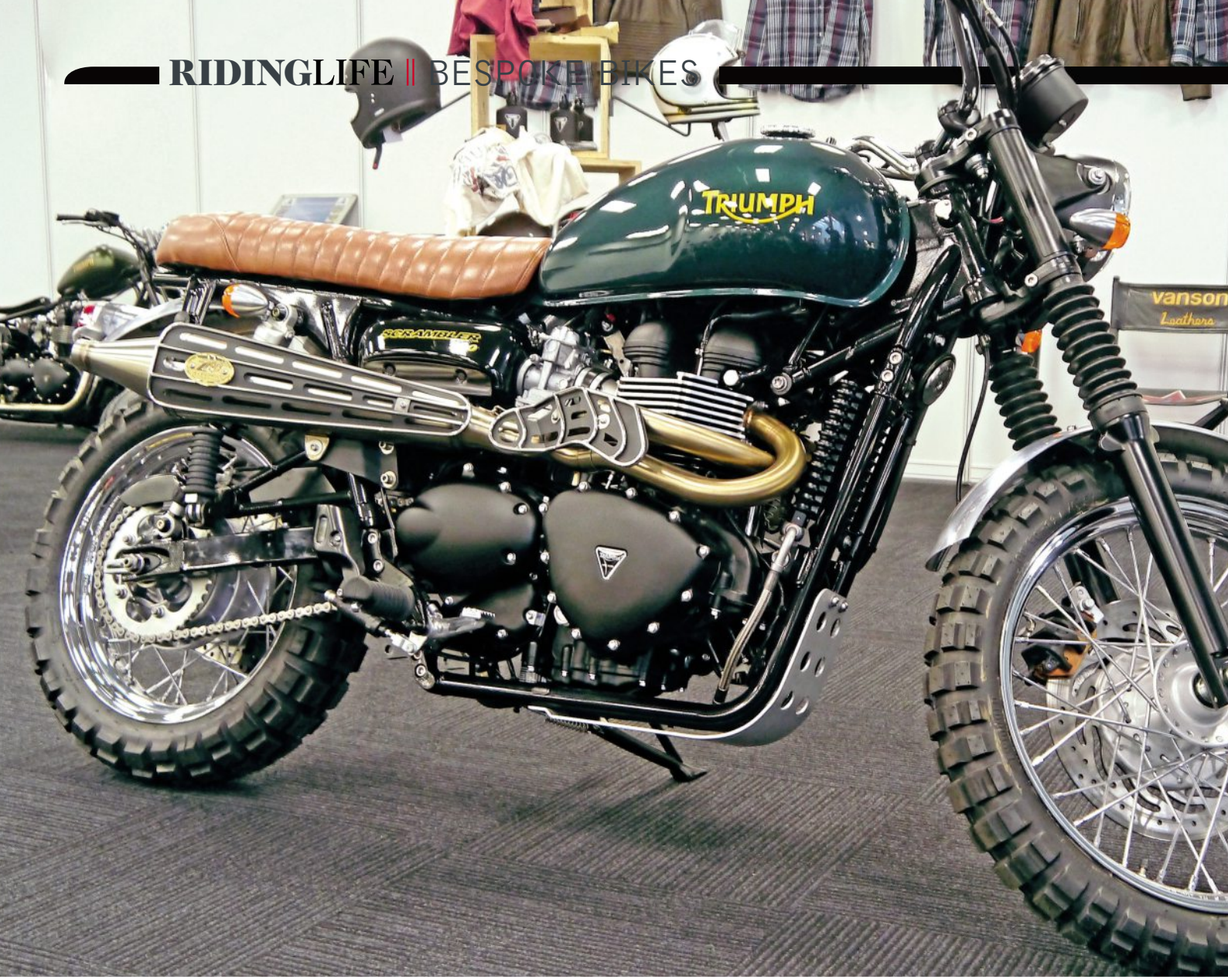
A VAST ARRAY of custom crafted motorcycles were displayed at Kickback London last autumn. Whatever your preference to style, there was something there to catch the eye and boggle the mind. The loft at Olympia Central showcased 60 hand-crafted masterpieces alongside 80 rare classics, customs and dealer specials, while live music and an art gallery helped to keep the 2500 visitors entertained.

One of the nicest aspects of the show was the sheer variety of marques and models used as the starting point for the builds. From a neon-sprayed step-thru to a street-fighting LED-emblazoned



Z1000, the machines were exercises in imagination, individuality and inventiveness on the part of motorcycle enthusiasts, engineers, designers, fabricators, artists and artisans. Many of the motorcycles were clearly the vision of one dedicated builder – some of them individuals who work at home, others long-established dealers.

Here we've highlighted three different approaches to the craft of creating a custom classic. They each go their own way, but share the same motivation of bringing an idea to life, of converting a mental image into an actual motorcycle.



HINCKLEY SPECIALS

THE TRIUMPH MARQUE has always sparked creative thinking, and Hinckley's bikes now inspire a third generation of the Lilley family.

Dave Lilley, grandson of Jack who started the Triumph dealership back in 1959, runs a parallel line to the traditional business of new bike sales. He offers pre-built custom Triumphs, utilising the 400 or more accessories available.

"It's very unusual for a main dealer to do specials," explains Rob, from Jack Lilley's Romford branch. "Dave has the idea, and all of the bikes on display are his designs; basically a snapshot inside his head! We follow his vision, which tends not to get into too much fabrication but uses a lot of bolt-on accessories, invariably from Triumph because they've got such a good range. We use local painters for the finishing touches."

The specials on display certainly surprised some visitors who didn't expect to see a main dealer at a custom show. Dave Lilley explained: "That's why this type of event is so useful, because it shows people what we as a main dealer can do. They say 'Oh, I didn't know that you did that. You're a main dealer and you've also got all of this going on."

The varied machines on the stand made it easy to see how a rider could be inspired to make changes, secure in the certainty that those bespoke modifications were reversible if a change in styling direction set in.

Dave was very specific about the nature of the specials they create. "This is not customising, what we do, because we don't get a frame and cut it or weld it. Everything we do uses off-the-shelf items. If someone wanted to put one of these bikes back to standard then they could. On the green T120, everything bar three items are Triumph accessories. Those items are the exhaust system, where we've removed the cat, plus the shocks. On the Street Twin, again, only three items are non-Triumph; the rear shocks, exhaust silencers and fat bar clamps. The handlebars are still Triumph."

With the exception of one custom-framed machine, and special paint and exhausts, all of the machines tweaked by Dave Lilley could be attainable with judicious trawling through the Triumph catalogue and the application of some imagination. A single idea is all it takes to inspire a build as far as Dave is concerned. "When an idea comes into my head, I source the bits. I'm useless with spanners, so I don't get involved with that." The Scrambler came about because "I fell in love with the exhaust I saw when I went to a show last year. And Triumph doesn't do a large-engine scrambler, so I thought I'd change a T120 into a scrambler". The Lilley's specials are pure Hinckley Triumph at their core, where the exterior alterations show people how they can create their own individual machines. The Street Twin, for example, "lends itself to a very 1970s type bike, with the blue metal flake and white wheels.

"The old oil-cooled Bonnie was launched in 2001 and we've just sold our last one, so it's had a run of 15 years. You're not buying it for cutting edge technology, you are buying it for the Triumph brand, the heritage. There are so many accessories that you can make it your own. It's very rare that you get a row of Bonnevilles parked up and they look the same. Everybody can make it their own,

whether they want old school or all matt black; whatever it is, you can do it."

Dave sees this customising service as an ongoing progression. "There is a definite burgeoning market for that kind of customer. It is a parallel marketplace where the new customer is coming in, maybe a bit younger, with an eye for something a bit more bespoke, a bit more individual. So there is a definite trend and I can see that trend going on and on. It's not something that will stop. There are, of course, some riders who do it purely for the lifestyle. There are also those who do use their bikes every day, and I have quite a few customers who do. They just want it to be their own and not like everybody else.

"The majority of these are new customers to the brand. So that is an interesting development. The older customer traditionally just picks one off the peg and is gone – and that's still there, they still exist. But this new market is great. You know it is great for a dealership to be able to offer that as a second stream. And I think Triumph particularly lends itself to that".

Everything, as this third-generation member of the Lilley family remarked "comes around". Jack Lilley was a motorbike builder and racer, and specials were always a part of the business. Back in the late 1950s they started with dabbling in customising and painting Lambrettas. In 1991, the company was one of the original Hinckley Triumph dealers. A 19-year-old Dave watched his father create racing specials for the IoM, Thundersport and Supersport. "We were involved in all sorts. These cost a sackful of money. Dad would get involved in creating specials which would cost us 15 or 16 grand and then we'd end up selling it for about 10!"

Fifteen years later, Dave had taken the helm. "We were approached by a guy who helped develop the Daytona 675, and asked if we'd support him racing British Super Sport. Why not? That began 10 or so years of sponsoring. And then I started getting into creating specials.

I was doing exactly the same as my dad did. But I really enjoy doing the specials. To me, it's about riding bikes and being individual. So making a bike special, giving it that individuality, is what to me biking is all about."

One of the Jack Lilley specials on the stand was a 2012 bike converted into a bobber. Dave laughed: "I like to think that Triumph copied us!" Joking aside, the new factory Triumph Bobber was an interesting topic, and brought Dave back to talking about the affiliation with Triumph, its legacy and placement in the British motorcycle market. Even though the custom builders have been creating bobbers for years, as a major manufacturer Triumph was, in Dave's opinion "ahead of the curve with that bike, and uniquely placed. They are very much in the market, and there's also the heritage.

"That's why I say Triumph lends itself to this market. It's got that tradition, that heritage, dating way, way back before the Hinckley Triumphs. The Triumph name is embedded in people's minds, and they are likely to wear the clothing, whether or not they've ever been in a motorbike shop. It is great to have that degree of strength as a foundation, but also, from a British brand perspective, it is great that something is still there that has that longevity."

MUTT MOTORCYCLES

BENNY THOMAS RAN Boneshakers Custom for some 20 years, making bespoke choppers which cost upward of £20k. But Benny could see wider horizons, as Paddy Digby-Baker – who was manning Mutt Motorcycles' stand – explained.

"Benny had a vision of building something that's very cool, but available to a wider market. So over the years he's developed prototypes which we brought to the market with these machines this year. We've developed the bikes so they're available from £2750, through to our top of the standard range which is about £3500. Obviously, we can do custom specials, which are a bit more expensive and more fun".

The company imports the frame and the Suzuki GN125 engines from China, and has sourced other components such as handlebars, wheels and silencers. Mutt builds and finishes the bikes, including hand-cutting the mudguards, in Birmingham. The machines are then rolled out to a dealer network, which provides sales and support. Establishing this network was the firm's main aim in recent months.

"Historically, we were selling bikes direct, which isn't ideal. If someone's in Kent and they buy a bike from us in Birmingham, there's not a lot of support that we can offer. Now they can now go to a dealer in Kent. We cover the UK from Scotland to Cornwall to the home counties and the east coast. We deliberately concentrated our efforts on this in the past three months, and the bikes are outselling our expectations.

"We've hit the market at a really relevant time as far as retro bikes are concerned. People want a bike that's built here and finished off here, and there's a trail that leads to somebody here in the UK. We are developing a brand that's quite cool and that people want to be a part of. We've got a clothing brand coming out, everything from T-shirts to waxed jackets to hats, and we're moving into a big warehouse in the centre of Birmingham where we will have everything under one roof.

"We'll have an integrated workshop, café, warehousing for the bikes, and a display of bikes, not just our own. People can come and visit, just hang out and have a coffee, go for a ride out."

The concept of Mutt Motorcycles is not dissimilar to that of the Lilley Triumph specials: take a standard bike and make it your own with the use of myriad accessories. But there's an essential difference between the two – Mutt concentrates on building comparatively low cost customs. The 'make it your own' vibe is central. Customers can have any components from any of the models shown in the brochure put onto their own Mutt. Paddy highlighted handlebar options as an example. "A lot of people prefer the Mushman handlebars to the Mongol handlebars. Particularly if they are in London, because they are just so wide, and they are getting through the traffic. People just swap them. We also have different grilles on the front, and we have various things that people can mix and match."

Mutt can also offer custom paint jobs, individually priced, although "we have some really cool standard paint colours in the range already. The majority of people usually find a paint job they're happy with in the brochure".

Mutt's core customer base is an interesting (although perhaps not unexpected) one. "A big part of our market is men and women between 25 and 55. They've had children and are perhaps looking to get back into having a bike because, as we all know, bikes are the new cool. If they went and spent £15k on a BMW or one of these wonderful MV Agustas, it's perhaps over the top. But they spend £3k on a Mutt and a crash helmet, and if it's in the garage from November to March because it's a bit chilly, then no one minds."

Paddy reckons Mutt machines give people their vision without breaking the

bank. It's not just about the look: "it is the whole lifestyle. It is a lifestyle product, as well as a motorbike – does that make sense? Because they sound like they look, and I wish we could start one up for you to hear!"

The three main movers behind Mutt are all committed to the concept. "We've independently had successful businesses, and are now in a position to go and do something we love, and try and put some motorbike building back into Birmingham. That is what we are doing. Birmingham City Council is one of our investors; we're going to bring in various apprenticeships to pay back that investment as well as paying back in hard cash. BSA was there for years so, even in a tiny way, let's try and do it again.

"It is exceedingly good fun, even if it is hard work, but then, the best things are. I retired 18 months ago, and my wife thinks I'm nuts, but it gets me out of the house.

"The Mutts are such great fun. The machines have got two years' warranty, parts and labour. They sound like they look. They cough, splutter, backfire and fart, and that's deliberate. They are just really cool, fun machines. People test ride them and come back smiling. That's what we're about, making people happy, enjoying what we do. None of us is reliant on the business to make huge revenues. We're reliant on the business to make us happy".

ITALIAN CHIC

THE HAND-CRAFTED CREATIONS on the Stile Italiano stand might seem to be poles apart from the pick-n-mix specials made by Jack Lilley and Mutt Motorcycles. In fact they share a common theme. Just as the dealer-built bikes are the product of a clear, determined vision, so are the beautifully customised motorcycles produced by Gianluca and his associates.

Based in Italy, Stile Italiano has worked in the UK for 20 years. They originally began exporting bikes from Italy, and today 50% of the business is still with the UK. There's also a presence in the American market, where they are known solely as a classic bike vendor. The specials, as Gianluca explained, are very much a creative sideline built for one over-riding reason. "We build what we build because – simply – we like them. The biggest part of our business is trading in classic and investment motorcycles, top end motorcycles. But because we were bored with just selling, we decided to build different things. Classic bikes, the investment bikes, must be original and perfect, but specials are different. You see what you have in your mind, and then you try to make it real.

"90% of the time a machine is not the client's vision; rarely is it the client's idea. We have the idea and we share that idea. When the bike is finished and we have displayed it in some shows, then it will be for sale. Sometimes we keep the bikes. So, it is a business, but it is not our main business – rather it is creating the vision that is the joy.

"For us, the build time takes as long as it takes. It depends on the bike, it depends on the timetable, because sometimes we are busy, or sometimes the build is difficult, or there are problems. Every bike is different. Usually though it takes at least three or four months for a build. All our bikes are completely different. They are different styles, different engines.

"We are eclectic and we like what we like. We like every period, and when we build we try to mix periods, but it depends on the individual motorcycle. Usually we prefer British, Italians and Harley-Davidsons; we have done some scramblers with Japanese engines, but no full Japanese bikes. We have no rules as to what the donor bike has to be. It doesn't have to be top of the range. For example, the Guzzi is a standard modern model, and we made it into a café racer. Or, we will take the engine from a standard Sportster and we then build it into something special. Even with no rules, we don't like small engines. You have to ride the bike, and we think that a small engine is a nice thing but it makes no sense.

"With all of our ideas we like to mix things up and to create something beautiful. We do everything on our own except for the paintwork and, of course, the chroming.

"Although our mechanic is very young, he does everything brilliantly. We also work with a friend who does only exhausts. We provides the drawings and decide how it must be – we don't leave it to anyone else because, in my opinion, the exhaust is the final touch on a motorcycle. If it is done in a wrong way, then all of the shape of the motorcycle will be not in the way you imagined.

"Take the Guzzi. The Guzzi is a long bike, with the shaft drive. Every exhaust, every silencer you put on, looks too heavy. I have been with Guzzis for 20 years – my first bike was a Guzzi – and the exhaust is always a problem. We did the design for this one with an exhaust that runs beneath the bike, so it does not affect the shape. So this machine, just as with all of our builds, is completed exactly to our vision." CBG

Insurance solutions* for classics and more.

CLASSIC + MODERN BIKE

CLASSIC + MODERN CAR

MULTI VEHICLE

COLLECTORS

KIT CAR

CLASSIC MOTOR TRADE

COMPETITION CAR

MOTORSPORT SUPPORT VEHICLE

At FJ we cover classic motorcycles from 10 years old and understand that every classic vehicle owner is different.

With **FJ+** you can add to your policy from a range of cover options* including **breakdown**, **agreed value**, **salvage retention** and **spare parts**.

Call our friendly UK team for a quote.

0333 207 6015

or visit:

footmanjames.co.uk

GOLD TRUSTED MERCHANT 2016 ★★★★★ feefo

Footman James

Part of the Towergate Group

PROUD PARTNERS OF: Coventry Transport Museum · Haynes International Motor Museum · Historics at Brooklands · National Motorcycle Museum · Patina

***All cover is subject to insurers terms and conditions, which is available upon request.**

Footman James is a trading name of Towergate Underwriting Group Limited. Registered in England No. 4043759. Registered Address: Towergate House, Eclipse Park, Sittingbourne Road, Maidstone, Kent ME14 3EN. Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority. Telephone calls may be monitored or recorded. Sign up to our newsletter at footmanjames.co.uk to receive updates on all the latest news, events, offers and competitions. FP ADGE691.9.16

Triple treat

The electric-start Triumph Trident offers classic riders a wail of a time

WORDS & PHOTOS BY CHRIS ROOKE

Above: Handsome from any angles, the T160 Trident is always an eye-catcher. This one boasts an unusual, if handsome, paint scheme

1: Clever 3-into-2 exhaust allows the centre pot's pipe to clear the frame downtube, while offering a suggestion that there are four cylinders in there

2: To meet emission requirements back in the mid-1970s, the T160 was fitted with a substantial air filter. This one has open bell mouths on the carbs instead. It also has some awesome stainless hosing

3: The instrument binnacle on this triple has been chromed, and the original 'oil' and 'turn' stickers have been left off

4: Standard T160s were equipped with a single front disc, suitable for the traffic conditions of the time. This one has been upgraded with twin discs. Alloy rims and stainless spokes save some weight compared to the standard steel wheels

SEVEN YEARS AFTER the first Triumph T150 triple was launched, its upgraded successor, the T160, came onto the scene. The British bike industry was on life support but somehow Norton-Villiers-Triumph had made more than 200 improvements to the original triples in an effort to keep up with the Oriental opposition.

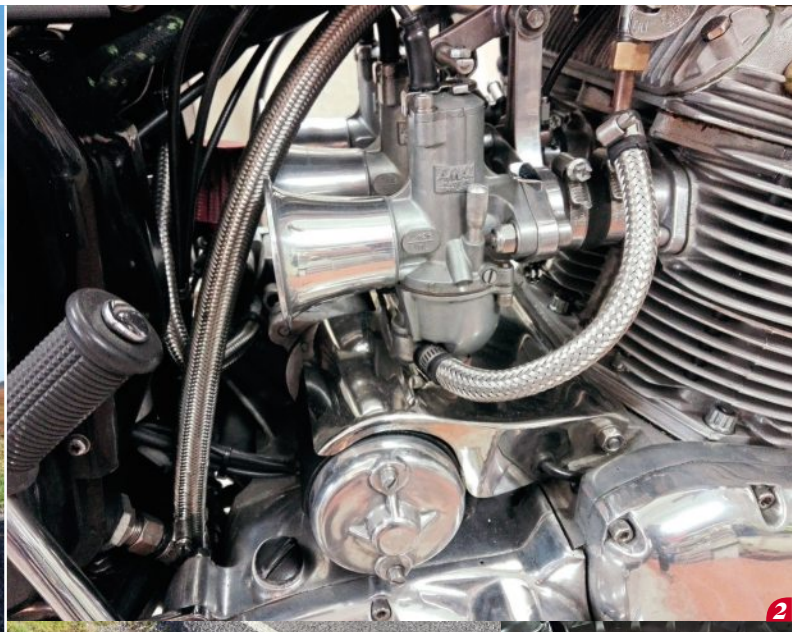
The T160 boasted a three cylinder ohv engine slanted forward in a sexy, aggressive style; an electric start (which actually worked); a four-into-two exhaust system so it looked vaguely like a four-cylinder powerplant; that slanting engine like the BSA Rocket 3 which looked so much sportier than the upright Triumph T150; a five-speed gearbox, a left-side gearchange and disc brakes front and rear.

The T160 featured classy and classical styling in the true Triumph tradition. It produced a fabulous exhaust sound and offered a top speed in excess of 120mph. The three-pot engine had a 120° crankshaft which let it rev higher with less vibration than the over-stressed big twins of the time.

T160s were also generally more refined than the T150, being quieter and more environmentally friendly but a tad slower. The T160 wasn't specifically detuned, but various regulations covering emissions, noise and safety meant that some power was lost. The air filter was larger and more restrictive, the carburettors were slightly tweaked, and the new regulations had to be passed after the bike had covered several thousand miles, not just when new. While the earlier T150s passed the emissions tests when new, they weren't always as efficient with a few miles on the clock… the annular discharge silencers (aka 'black caps') kept the noise down but were also more restrictive.

To meet American safety regulations, the gearchange moved from the right to the left. NVT came up with the pragmatic but rather agricultural solution of running a shaft right through the engine, exiting through the primary chaincase. There was no money or time to design and build a new engine or gearbox, but surprisingly this pragmatic solution works, and works well. It provides a clean and crisp

1


2

3

4

gearchange – and even a neutral indicator on the instrument binnacle. Wow!

Although the T160 Trident addressed most of the issues and problems which had arisen with the T150, the world had moved on seven years – and so had the competition. Such exotica as the Kawasaki Z1 had arrived, a dohc four-cylinder horizontally-split-crankcase spaceship. By comparison the T160 was expensive. It cost nearly 50% more than a Bonneville and was pricier than the more technically advanced competition: when the Trident T160 cost £1300 a Kawasaki Z1B was £1249.

Small surprise then, that the T160 remained in production for only a year until its manufacture was brought to an abrupt halt by the collapse of NVT. That might've been the end of a sad story – but it's not. The T160 remains one of the greatest and sexiest British bikes ever built, and is now a very sought-after and desired machine.

The Trident seen here spent much of its life in America and was re-imported several years ago. It had a full rebuild when one of the T160's foibles was discovered; the centre conrod snapped and punched its way out of the front of the central crankcase. This is not entirely unknown with Tridents and many owners choose to fit steel or billet machined conrods in order to avert such major engine failure. Luckily, parts availability for these machines is very good and only a few parts are not easily available. Primary chains, for example, were a one-off component for the T160 and are no longer made. Owners fit a belt drive or an uprated chain with new sprockets if the chain needs replacement.

Ownership costs today are relatively high for a British bike, although they haven't kept pace with the values of some Oriental competitors. That Kawasaki 900 Z1B, which cost £50 less than a T160 when they were both new, is worth around £14k today; up to 50% more than an equivalent T160. Purchase prices for decent Tridents have risen in recent years, and restoration can also be expensive. An engine rebuild can easily run to around £3000. There

PRICE GUIDE
£6500 to £11,000

FAULTS & FOIBLES
Poor fuel consumption. Heavy to manoeuvre at low speed. Propensity to smoke (quite badly). Vibration at high revs; better than a twin, but still very noticeable. Can pull slightly to the left due to the off-set engine

ALSO CONSIDER
Laverda Jota 1000: faster (touching 140mph) and more exotic, but early models had poor electrics and later models had revised cranks giving less power. Kawasaki H2 750: incredibly fast, known as the Widowmaker – need we say more? Yamaha XS750: cheaper and a good solid reliable bike with shaft drive and few foibles

SPECIALISTS
LP Williams: triumph-spares.co.uk
3D Motorcycles
Rob North Triples
P&M Motorcycles

OWNERS' CLUB
Trident and Rocket 3 OC
TR3OC.com

BUY IT NOW

This recently repatriated T160 should be ready to ride. Since it returned from Canada, it's had an extensive overhaul (including top end, starter motor, electronic ignition, etc). Documents show 10k miles from new. £10,500 from A28 Classics in East Sussex

Above: Slim export fuel tank and wide bars make even a heavy bike like this easy to throw around out there on the road. But you do notice the mass when you stop…

MANUFACTURED: 1975 / 1976 Engine: ohv air-cooled triple **BORE/STROKE:** 67mm x 70mm **CAPACITY:** 741cc **COMPRESSION:** 9.5:1 (some later models 9.0:1) **POWER:** 58bhp @ 7250rpm **CARBURETTORS:** 3 x 27mm Amal Concentrics **LUBRICATION:** dry sump, six pints **CLUTCH:** single plate, dry **PRIMARY DRIVE:** Renolds duplex chain **TRANSMISSION:** five gears, left foot change **IGNITION:** battery, triple coils **STARTING:** kick / electric **FRONT SUSPENSION:** telescopic forks, two-way damping **REAR SUSPENSION:** swinging arm, twin Girling adjustable shocks **FRONT BRAKE:** Lockheed 10in disc **REAR BRAKE:** Lockheed 10in disc **FRONT TYRE:** 4.10 x 19 **REAR TYRE:** 4.10 x 19 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 31½in **WHEELBASE:** 58 inches **GROUND CLEARANCE:** 6½in **DRY WEIGHT:** 502lb **ACCELERATION:** Zero to 60mph in 5.8 seconds **BRAKING:** 27ft from 30mph **TOP SPEED:** 120mph

are no less than 14 engine castings on a triple, and the three-cylinder engine inevitably contains more components than a Triumph twin. Nor can its running costs be called economical: a T160 generally returns around 35/40mpg on a good day.

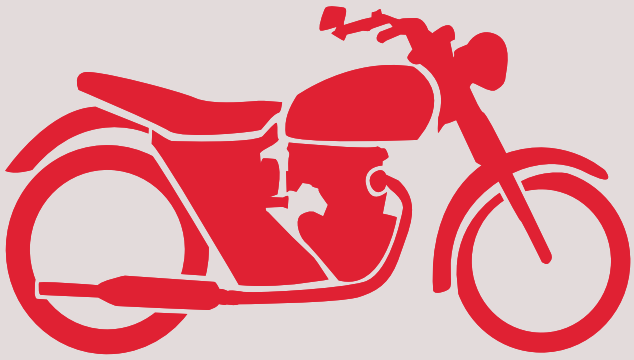
However, the T160 offers its owner plenty of scope to improve and upgrade with modern components.

The featured bike has been lightly modified with a few upgraded parts together with a plethora of stainless steel, polished alloy and chrome. The large and restrictive airbox has been removed and replaced with open bellmouths, and the carbs re-jetted to suit. It wears the smaller 2.5 gallon tank (the other option is 4.5 gallons) in a custom, red, white and blue livery. Braking has been improved with twin vented discs and AP callipers at the front end. A twin disc conversion makes all the difference to the braking and kits are readily available, if a bit pricey. The original chromed, steel wheels have been exchanged for lighter alloy rims which give a sportier look to the bike.

What matters to many owners, above all else, is the sound of the triple engine at full bore. *THAT* sound! The rasping wail of a triple at full throttle stirs something primeval in all who hear it. Triumph twins sound good and have a deep, thunderous roar, but nothing compares to a triple on full song. They rev freely to around 8000rpm and the wail is like a banshee, sending shivers up your spine.

The T160 was a good bike when it was built, and it's an exciting, involving and inspiring classic today. If only it had been launched in 1963, when the Trident project was in its infancy, then the fate of the British bike industry might have been so different. Possibly true, but 'if only' is perhaps the most common phrase uttered by any British bike enthusiast! CBG

INSURANCE FOR YOUR CLASSIC BIKE



Bikesure Insurance Services offer specialist policies, which we tailor to your own riding history and personal requirements. Our quotes are competitive and we focus on finding you tailor-made insurance schemes which cut prices, not corners.

POLICY BENEFITS AVAILABLE INCLUDE:

- FREE Legal Expenses
- FREE Breakdown Cover
- Agreed Value
- Great Value Multi-Bike Rates
- No Excess
- Limited Mileage Discounts
- Modification Cover
- Laid-Up Cover

CALL NOW FOR A FREE QUOTE

0800 032 5350
bikesure.co.uk

Bikesure
Freethinking Insurance

AUTHORISED AND REGULATED BY THE FINANCIAL CONDUCT AUTHORITY.

CRAVEN EQUIPMENT
Tielius Quam Ante
www.CravenS.org.uk

Craven Equipment

Modern method, classic look

Handmade in Britain

Whatever you ride, be it from the 40's to the modern day, we're the only travel companion you'll need.

The necessity of motorcycle luggage has been made elegant yet durable, stylish yet affordable.

Slick black or smooth white designs. Robust fittings and reinforced rubber handles. Made to last and look good doing so.

Panniers, top boxes, racks and more.
With Craven Equipment you're going places.

From replacement spares to the complete luggage set, we can help whatever the requirements.

Panniers

Concorde
from £110

Comet
from £120

Top Boxes

Snowdon
from £135

Golden Arrow
from £160

Stelvio
from £150

So pack your bags the right way.
www.cravens.org.uk - 01986 891096

ARMOTO
FROM FARADAY TO MODERN DAY

REWINDS & REPAIRS

The name Armoto has been synonymous with high-quality windings for over 40 years and we are widely known for supplying re-manufactured wound components, such as rotors, stators, armatures, and coils for heavy-duty alternators in the PSV industry.

We also repair, recondition and remanufacture a wide range of electro mechanical devices such as alternators, dynamo's dyna-starts and magnetos.

Rewinding, repairing and reconditioning components from veteran, classic and vintage cars and motorbikes are a speciality, as well as trucks, farm vehicles and stationary engines.

MAGNETOS • DYNAMOS • ARMATURES
Cars, Motorbikes, Tractors, Stationary Engines

3 year warranties on fully reconditioned units
Typical turnaround 7 - 14 days
In house winding facilities

- Alternators
- Dynastarts
- Armatures
- Rotors
- Dynamos
- Magnetos
- Field Coils
- Stators

Austin 7 dynamos, Rolls Royce Phantom dynamos to name a few - see web site for more technical advice. Electrical mechanical components for veteran, vintage classic motorcycles & cars

Armoto Motor Units Ltd Tel: 01246 826667
Unit 26, M1 Commerce Park, Markham Lane, Chesterfield S44 5HS
armoto.co.uk email: sales@armoto.co.uk

The Monthly Motorbike

MONTHLY NEWS Authorised and Regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority 2d

* Competitive rates
* 'Agreed Value'
* Discounts for restricted drivers & mileage limits
* Multi Bike Discount
* Discounts for club members
* Free European Use
* Approved rallies and events covered free
* Salvage 'buy back' option
* Family Fleet facility
* Excellent claims service
* Personal service no call centres

INSURANCE THE OLD FASHIONED WAY

PETER S. TAYLOR & Co

No call centres or telephone queues,
just good old fashioned personal service since 1949

Let us take care of all your Insurance requirements. From single bikes to multi bike or large collections, we will find the best policy for you. We also have a 'Family Fleet' facility to cover Classic and Modern Bikes, Cars, Commercial, Kits, American, Military & Modified vehicles

If you as an enthusiast would like a quotation from enthusiasts and not a call centre, please contact us:

01273 820303 or 01273 329307
First Floor, 81 Church Road, Hove, BN3 2BB
www.peterstaylor.co.uk - sales@peterstaylor.co.uk

Mash

MASH TRACKSTAR 400
£4699 INC VAT

www.mashmotorcycles.co.uk

A & D MOTORCYCLES	DENBIGH	01745 815 105
HAYBALL MOTORCYCLES LTD	SALISBURY	01722 322 796
NORTH CORNWALL MOTORCYCLES	BUDE	01288 355 162
MID LIFE CLASSICS	WORCESTER	01905 384 266
BRANSONS MOTORCYCLES	YEOVIL	01935 474 998
NIGHTINGALES MOTORCYCLES	RUGBY	01788 535 828
T NORTHEAST LTD	HORLEY	01293 783 229
CHAS MANN MOTORCYCLES	BIRMINGHAM	0121 459 7199
CELTIC SCOOTERS AND MOTORCYCLES	MILFORD HAVEN	01646 601 984
DMA MOTORCYCLES	CHIPPENHAM	01666 510 456
DAVEY'S BIKES	BANGOR	028 9127 2648
BIKE WORLD	DUBLIN	00353 1456 6222
ZEUS MOTORCYCLES	BLACKBURN	01254 882 815
JOHN PARKER MOTORCYCLES	SOUTHEND ON SEA	01702 612 859
MARSHALLS OF ESTON	MIDDLESBOROUGH	01642 455 501
BORDER BIKES	DUNS	01361 883 808
FLATLINE MOTORCYCLES	CHATTERIS	07932 251 239
A R MOTORCYCLES	LOWESTOFT	01502 584 169
DAVEY BROS MOTORCYCLES	IPSWICH	01473 254 488
ANDY SILLS MOTORCYCLES	PORTSMOUTH	02392 383 438

Dealers Nationwide Tel: 01264 889012
sales@mashmotorcycles.co.uk

Easy access

Another cracking candidate for newcomers to the classic scene

PHOTOS BY ROWENA HOSEASON

Above: How to make an engine appear larger than it is: reduce the size of everything surrounding it

1: Fooled you? Of course it didn't, but it would make anyone look twice

2: Flat-slide carbs work well with the engine, and in this case they breathe through a decently no-restrictive set of filters

3: Once upon a time this was a standard XS650D, first registered in 1980. In its current incarnation it was offered for sale at £4850 last autumn, and sold at £4100

BETWEEN 1970 AND 1985, Yamaha built and sold some 40 different variations on its parallel twin 650 theme. The firm's first four-stroke proved to be both adaptable and engaging, easy to live with in its roadster or custom configurations, and a great basis for any sort of special. The straightforward sohc 654cc engine side-stepped an entire generation of camchain calamities, and tuning shops soon demonstrated that its beefy, roller bearing big end was more than robust enough to cope with big bore kits and gas-flowed heads.

For a while, XS650s stole the show in sidecar motocross competition. Then they found favour as highway star West Coast customs, were transformed into drag-bikes, trikes and choppers... and now the wheel has turned yet again.

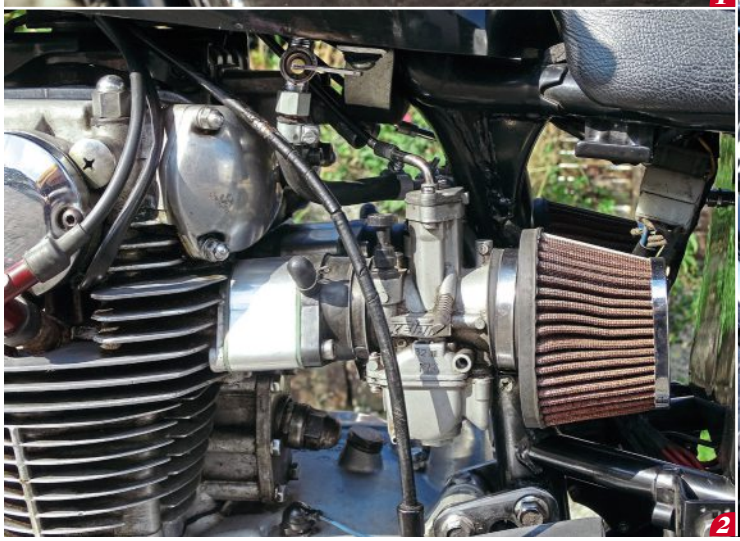
A new generation of bike builders has discovered that the handsome air-cooled engine makes an eye-catching statement in a café racer chassis, while the whole bike lends itself to street-tracker style.

If you're planning on throwing away half the motorcycle then there's no need to shop around for a pristine, first generation XS1. As so often occurs with any kind of classic, the early drum-braked machines have some kind of collectible cachet to them, so they're the most expensive and the least sophisticated of the breed. The XS2, imported into the UK in 1972, is marginally better and came with an electric start – but it handled no better than the initial batch of bikes.

The XS650B, and especially its successors, are the ones to seek out. To solve the 650's steering problems, Yamaha drafted in British factory tester Percy Tait and came up with a significantly revised chassis based on his recommendations. These frames are braced and gusseted, with beefed-up swinging arm mounts and steering head, better suspension and a twin disc front brake.

The XS reached its ultimate incarnation with the 'D' model from 1977 with (at last) a decent front

1


2

3

end. The 35mm forks can be re-valved and re-sprung, giving modern-day rebuilders the option to upgrade the internals during refurbishment. You can tell these models from the single-piece front mudguard, unsupported by stays. Later E and F models have much the same spec as the D although wheel and tyre sizes change, and some bikes came with a drum back brake.

Almost inevitably the 650's mass increased during its development, and power dropped as emission controls tightened – air intake and exhaust systems became more restrictive and carb sizes shrank slightly. A standard, late 1970s' XS650 output around 48bhp and was good for a touch over the ton. Which is another reason why they're such good candidates for the chop'n'bob treatment: there's a feisty bike underneath all those filters, silencers and big heavy mudguards.

The machine you see here is a 1980 XS650D, and it's been given the full treatment to improve the handling, performance and reliability. There are several reputable international XS specialists, so you can source your ideal spec straight off the shelf.

This owner went for Heiden Tuning's full bore stainless headers with torque inducer inserts, paired with Heiden reverse cone megas: "It sounds beautiful!" Heiden-supplied Keihin PWK flat slide carbs were specified to suit the exhaust; not cheap, but trying to synchronise carbs to a mismatched exhaust system can be time consuming. A Boyer electronic ignition system takes care of the sparks, then the builder turned his attention to the steering and stopping.

PRICE GUIDE

£1500 to £5000
(unmodified, standard spec)

FAULTS & FOIBLES

At 'classic' speeds, the suspect steering of the early models isn't likely to cause problems, but ground clearance isn't great on any incarnation. Like any old parallel twin, vibes can be felt at sustained high speeds. See main text for recommended upgrades to resolve most other issues

ALSO CONSIDER

BSA A65; the British equivalent, more expensive, no electric start. Kawasaki W650; retro rather than classic, less straightforward to customise. BMW R80; another blank canvas for building a special, similar prices

SPECIALISTS

Heiden Tuning
Smedspeed
Geoff's XS
Mike's XS
Pamco Pete

OWNERS' CLUB

Vintage Japanese: vjmc.com
XS650 Forum: XS650.com

BUY IT NOW

If you lean towards 'stock' rather than 'special', North Cornwall Motorcycles have a 1977 XS650 up for £4250, with a full MoT, upgraded rear shocks and that eye-catching retro paint-job. 01288 355162 / ncmc.co.uk

He fitted bronze swinging arm bushes and taper needle-roller steering head bearings; Hagon progressive springs in the forks and Hagon shocks at the back. The lightened brake discs also came from Heiden, as did the alloy fork brace. The slimline polished stainless mudguards were shipped from Australia; Red Max supplied the black flat-tracker handlebars and glass fibre battery box. The original alloy rims were rebuilt with stainless spokes, and the old steel petrol tank was replaced with a glass fibre item, protected against ethanol with Caswell's sealant. Alloy brackets and stacks of stainless fittings, a

Above right: If you want a bike with some serious grunt, lively handling, good brakes and a certain twin-cylinder charm, try an XS650. We found this machine on display at North Cornwall Motorcycles. It's since been sold but they may well have something similar in stock. See ncmc.co.uk

Above: Nothing unnecessary. Apart from a tacho. Most people like a tacho. We have no idea why

skinny seat and a custom paint job complete the deal. All that adds up to some 25kg of saved weight, bringing the wet weight of the XS down to under 200kg – much more manageable.

Many builders choose to leave the engine near stock if it's running smoothly: there's still no sense in fixing what ain't broke. But even the most robust motor might need a rebuild after four decades.

MANUFACTURED: 1971 to 1985 **ENGINE:** Air-cooled sohc parallel twin **BORE / STROKE:** 75mm x 74mm **CAPACITY:** 654cc **COMPRESSION:** 8.4:1 **POWER:** 48bhp @ 7500rpm **TORQUE:** 40lb-ft @ 5500rpm **CARBURETION:** 2 x 34mm CV Mikuni **CLUTCH:** Wet multi-plate **LUBRICATION:** Wet sump **PRIMARY DRIVE:** Gear **IGNITION:** Battery, coil **LIGHTING:** 12V alternator **STARTING:** Kick / electric **FRONT SUSPENSION:** 35mm tele forks **REAR SUSPENSION:** Swinging arm, twin shock **FRONT BRAKE:** 2 x 267mm discs **REAR BRAKE:** 267mm disc (drum on some models) **FRONT TYRE:** 19 x 3.50 **REAR TYRE:** 18 x 4.00 **WHEELBASE:** 55.5in **SEAT HEIGHT:** 31in **BRAKING:** 33ft from 30mph **ACCELERATION:** 0 to 60mph 7 seconds **TOP SPEED:** 108mph
(All data for D and later models)

Increased oil consumption, a loss of mid-range power, rough running and odd rattles would all suggest that the time has come to pull it apart. And once you've stripped the motor, you have the option of taking it out to 707 or even 840c.

You can keep the original firing pattern of 360° (with its inherent vibration) or swap to 270° for that V-twin type burble. Boyer electronic ignitions work well with the standard set-up, while the Pamco kit is recommended for the 270 scenario. If you don't need to strip the engine then pay particular attention to the oil filter before you clock up many miles. It becomes quite fragile with age and can allow material to circulate around the engine – better to fit a spin-on external unit than rely on the original component.

If you plan on re-styling the bike entirely then it's worth considering one of the factory custom semi-chop 'Special' or SE models. In truth there's nothing much special about these machines – high bars, stepped seat and a bit of bling – but they use the later spec (even electronic ignition on the final incarnation) and typically sell for lower prices than the standard models. You may also discover some bikes designated 'TX'; these will have come from an overseas market, starting with the XS2 type.

Budget to fit a modern electronic ignition – there's no point faffing around with points. Similarly, bin the original voltage regulator which is likely to malfunction and drain the battery, and save weight and hassle with a solid state reg/rec unit. Mikuni round-slide carbs bolt straight on – you can refurbish the original items but you'll get more consistent performance with modern carbs, adjusted on a rolling road to suit your ignition and exhaust systems.

The XS650 may not be anyone's idea of a 1970s superbike. It's not the biggest or fastest bike on the block. But it's easy to maintain, easy to enjoy and extremely versatile. "I owned this bike for 10 years," says its builder, "and recently blasted it around the mountain roads of northern Spain with no hassles. It looks, runs, handles and goes superbly." CBG

Geoff's XS

XS650 Parts

a Division of Consolidated XS650

Parts for every model, including.... 750 kits and high performance, restorations and rebuilds, exchange components.

The Yamaha XS650 centre for Australia and New Zealand.

We buy and sell all models

ADDRESS: Londonderry, NSW Australia
PHONE: 0412 677 739
EMAIL: geoff@geoffsxs.com.au
WEBSITE: www.geoffsxs.com.au

KPA

KEMPTON PARK

MOTORCYCLE SHOWS AND AUTOJUMBLES

Kempton Park Racecourse, TW16 5AQ (J1 off M3)

NEXT AUTOJUMBLE

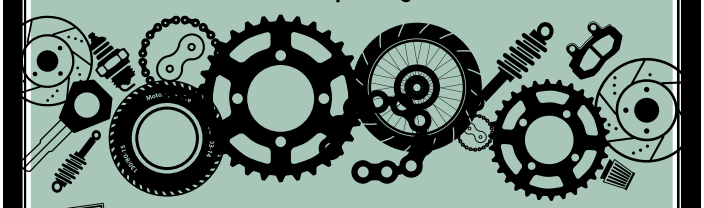
SATURDAY, JANUARY 21, 2017

Gates open: 9.30am

ADMISSION: Adult £6 Child/OAP £5

EARLY BIRD ENTRY (7.45am): £10

Free parking.



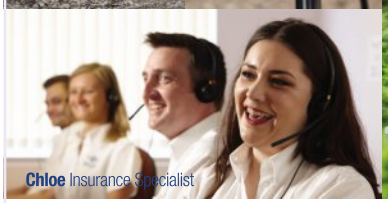
2017 DATES: SATURDAYS: JAN 21, MAR 11, MAY 20, JUL 22, SEP 16, OCT 21, DEC 2

CONTACT: Andy Kitchen TEL: 01507 529435 MOB: 07887 051652
EMAIL: booking@kemptonparkautojumble.co.uk

www.kemptonparkautojumble.co.uk

CLASSIC MOTORCYCLE INSURANCE

FREE DNA+ PROTECTION SYSTEM WORTH £30



"YOUR CARE AND ATTENTION DESERVES OUR CARE AND ATTENTION, WHATEVER WAY YOU LOOK AT IT"

The All Inclusive Carole Nash Difference

- ✓ FREE DNA+ protection system worth £30
- ✓ Rider Cover - accidental damage cover when riding other bikes at no additional cost to you*
- ✓ Low excess only £50
- ✓ Agreed value
- ✓ Low mileage discounts
- ✓ Club rallies
- ✓ Static Display
- ✓ UK & European accident and breakdown recovery, including Homestart assistance worth over £100
- ✓ Up to £100,000 legal expenses cover in the event of an accident which is not your fault
- ✓ European cover of up to 90 days
- ✓ Salvage retention rights**

We share your biking passion, call now for our best cover

0800 781 9291

carolenash.com

CAROLE NASH
The care it deserves

96% of customers would recommend Carole Nash

Six Wheel | Multi-Bike | Off Road | Custom | Future Classic | Classic | Vintage

UK opening hours: Mon - Fri 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 5pm, Sun 10am - 4pm.
Carole Nash Classic Bike Insurance: As with all insurances, terms and conditions apply. *Rider Cover: Both bikes must have comprehensive cover. **Terms and conditions apply, call for details. Carole Nash Insurance Consultants Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority, firm reference no. 307243. Carole Nash is a trading style of Carole Nash Insurance Consultants Ltd, registered in England and Wales no. 2600841.
Images supplied by Mortons Archive.

Lewis Leathers

BRITAIN'S C TORCYCLE CLOTHING COMPANY

Hand Made in London

Each Lewis Leathers jacket is cut and made by hand in London.
We have a wide selection of colours available in chrome tanned horsehide or vegetable tanned sheep leather and offer a made-to-measure service to shop visitors and mail-order customers alike.
Please contact us for further details.

COMING MARCH 2017

WINGS, WHEELS & ROCK 'n' ROLL

A 240 page book tracing the history & products of Britain's most iconic motorcycle clothing brand. Signed copies with poster can be pre-ordered on our website below:

AVIAKIT
REGD. TRADE MARK

www.lewisleathers.com

3-5 Whitfield Street, London, W1T 2SA

Tel: 020 76364314

Lewis

JACKETS TROUSERS BOOTS GLOVES BAGS GOGGLES ACCESSORIES

'Normous NEWARK AUTOJUMBLE

Newark & Notts Showground, Newark-on-Trent, Notts NG24 2NY (junc A1/A46/A47-signed)

SUN JAN 29

ALSO: FEB 26, APRIL 2, JUNE 4

CUSTOMER EARLY BIRD PASS 8am-9am £10

DAY ADMISSION 10am - £7

LARGEST + BEST ONE-DAY AUTOJUMBLE IN UK – over 3000 plots previously – inside and out – vast classic display – up to 1000+ (cars, bikes, commercials, kits, custom, etc) - **FREE** DISPLAY AREA for classic cars and motorcycles (just pay admission charge) – **FREE** Trade Papers. **FREE** Sat night camping & caravanning (toilets and breakfasts available) for stallholders – **FREE** stewarded customer parking. Established 30 years of leading successful events. Demo, restoration and trade stalls welcome. Plots from only £ 18 pre-booked.
Send SAE for booking form or download from website.

Over 3000+ plots previously – reduced admission for classics from 10am

MORTONS MEDIA GROUP LTD
Media Centre, Morton Way, Horncastle, Lincs LN9 6JR
Tel. 01507 529470 Mob: 07824 145472
Email rgraham@mortons.co.uk
Web. www.newarkautojumble.co.uk

OLD BIKE MART · Classic Motor Monthly · CLASSIC Car Buyer · CLASSIC CAR WEEKLY

Classic Bike Shop

Unit 3 Dunlop Road, Hunt End Industrial Estate, Redditch, B97 5XP
Tel:01527 454158

Visit our website for our full range: **www.classicbikeshop.co.uk**

Exhaust Pipes

Tri 100C High Level.	£129.95
Tri T120, TR6 Balanced	£125.28
Tri T20 1963 on.	£55.02
Tri T140 Non Balanced	£114.00
Tri T150 1971- 72.	£95.94
Tri T150V 1973-74.	£106.80
BSA Bantam Small Bore.	£43.74
BSA C15 958 on .	£48.00
BSA Bantam D1 D3 Rigid.	£43.20
BSA A10 Swinging Arm .	£92.34
BSA A10 Spitfire.	£129.60

Silencers

Tri T120, TR6.	£186.00
Tri TR7, T140, T150.	£99.60
Tri T120 Unit.	£178.20
BSA Bantam D10.	£91.20
BSA A7 A10 1958-62.	£156.00
BSA C15, B40.	£81.60
Honda CD185.	£135.00
Norton Dominator.	£189.00
Chrome Mega.	£36.00
Daytona Mega.	£46.94
Slash Cut.	£32.94

Shock Absorbers Sets

AMC Heavyweight.	£114.00
AJS 16, 18, 20 / Shrouded	£55.14
BSA A50 A65 / Spring.	£55.14
BSA B40 C15 / Shrouded.	£69.54
BSA Bantam light Weight	£50.40
BSA A75 Rocket / Spring .	£54.00
Tri T100, TR5, T110 / Spring	£48.00
Tri T120, TR6 Unit / Spring.	£60.00
Tri 3TA, T90 / Spring.	£69.54
Tri T20 Light Weight	£50.40

Fork Stanchions

BMW Twins 1968-85	£87.00
BSA A7 A10 1946-63	£59.94
BSA Bantam D7,D14	£33.00
BSA A65 Shuttlevalve	£68.40
BSA Bantam D175	£78.00
Tri T100 1964-67	£55.14
Tri 5TA 1964-67	£55.14
Tri T140 Disk Brake	£79.20
Tri T150V Disk Brake	£79.20
Nor Dominator 1955- 68	£54.90

Seating

AJS Pre-1956 Dual.	£95.94
BSA Bantam D7,D10,D14.	£99.95
BSA A50, A65 Dual.	£95.94
Small Lycette Saddle.	£47.94
Tri T20 Cub.	£165.60
Tri X75 Hurricane.	£156.00
Tri T150 Trident.	£156.00
Universal Pillion Bum Pad.	£32.10
Hon CX500 Scrambler Blk.	£100.01
Hon CB550 K3, K4.	£129.60
Kawasaki W650.	£222.00

Lighting

LED Black adjustable rear Light.	£26.16
Trials Enduro Rear Light.	£11.94
Lucas MT110 Style Rear Light.	£17.94
564 Rear Light.	£6.60
Bates 5 3/4" Bottom Mount	£38.40
Headlamp/Copper Rim. Lucas Style L874 Indicator set.	£20.00

PBIS 1985
PETER BEST INSURANCE

Our 'BEST' Deal In Classic Motorcycle Insurance

Looking for a NEW policy or just a great deal on your RENEWAL, our Classic Motorbike policies deliver exceptional cover at very affordable premiums

Cover Options May Include:

Multi-Bike Policies
Free Agreed Value
Breakdown & Assistance
EU Motoring
Modern Bike Policies

Terms & Conditions apply

PBIS only uses High Quality Insurers.

Classic Car - Modern Car - Classic 4x4
Classic Military - Classic Bike - Classic Commercial

FEDERATION British Historic Vehicle Clubs TRADE SUPPORTER

30 YEARS OF QUALITY CLASSIC INSURANCE

01376 573033

www.peterbestinsurance.co.uk

Authorised and Regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority

Dynamic balance

The Strada offers perfect poise in a petite package – and higher handlebars to boot

WORDS & PHOTOS BY RICHARD JONES

Above: Hard to fault one of these as an entirely practical classic bike. They're also enormous fun to ride, especially where there are bends in the road

1: Clocks are clear, familiar Veglias with Morini logos, as you'd expect. As you would also expect with Veglia clocks it is perfectly possible to be travelling at 10kph while standing still. And yes; kilometres

2: If ever a bike badge seemed intended to confuse the onlooker, this must be it. 3½? Parts supply is good, leading to prolonged happy ownership

3: The front brake may look familiar, but is in fact Morini's own manufacture – and works well. Front forks are typical period Italian: stiff and effective

4: The Morini engine is one of motorcycle engineering's true jewels. Handsome, interesting and engaging. Spot the enrichment lever on the carb?

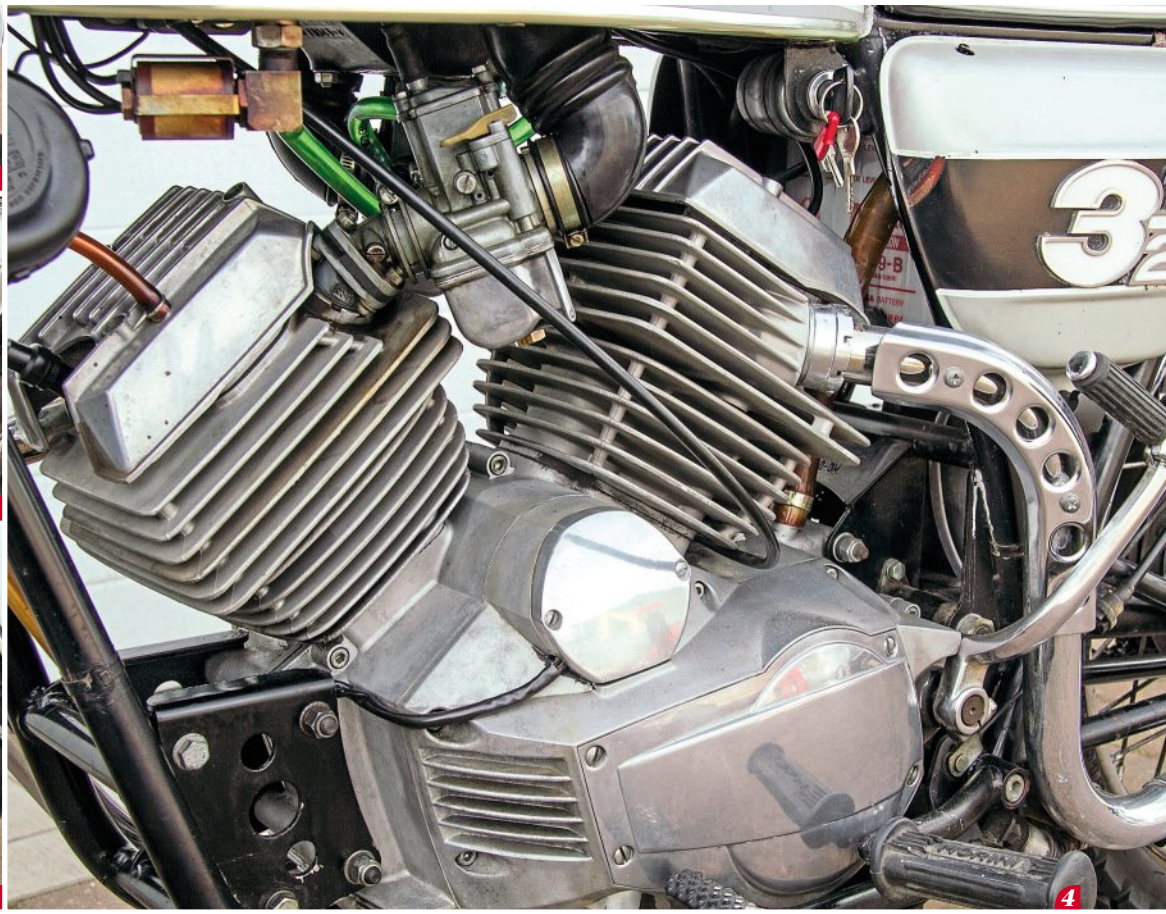
THE MORINI 350 fits the bill in so many circumstances. For modern bike riders seeking an entry-level classic, the 3½ is comprehensible and characterful. For older riders who want something smaller and more manoeuvrable than a big old Brit twin, the 3½ is perfectly proportioned. For Britbike riders, the brake and gear levers are the 'English way round' on older models. For Japanese riders, later versions feature left-foot gear selection. For everyone, the 3½ promises plenty of peppy performance at a reasonable price.

John Fallon at Made In Italy Motorcycles showed us around this 1976 Strada. In general, John says the 350s are "easy to manage and not too heavy, a reasonable physical size. Mechanically they're good with a brilliant chassis; you have to ride them hard but they're impressive when you give them a bit of stick. They seem very robust – we've had few problems with them. The paintwork on this one is a bit faded but the rest of it is in good condition. It fires up first kick and runs like a dream."

While the Sport is better known, the Strada finds favour with riders who prefer its more upright riding position. There are a few subtle differences between the two 350s. Both use Morini's air-cooled ohv 344cc engine with its cylinders arranged in an inline 72-degree Vee, and that angle has an important effect upon the overall length of the Morini. Ducati spreads its cylinders further apart at 90 degrees, which contributes to the extended wheelbase of its bikes. By contrast, the narrower angle of the Morini V-twins aids their agile handling.

The Sport outputs 39bhp at 8500rpm while the Strada was rated at 35bhp at 8250, although early sources suggest that the Sport was 42bhp and the Strada 39. If you've ever run one on a dyno and know the actual output from the rear wheels then drop us a line. The actual power was certainly enough for both bikes to have a top speed of over 95mph.

The differences between the two models were limited to the compression ratio (10:1 on the Strada) and camshaft (lumpy on the Sport), front brake (200mm single-sided 2ls stopper on the Strada) and rear hub, plus the obvious higher handlebars and



cosmetic tweaks for the 'touring' machine. Take the word 'touring' with a pinch of salt – the Strada is certainly more roadster than sportster, but it's a very long way from a Gold Wing…

With regular maintenance the 350 motor proves robust enough to see 60 or 70,000 miles without a major overhaul. A six-speed gearbox helps to extract perky performance from either variant. A toothed belt drives the cams while, notably, the engine incorporates 'Heron' heads where the valves are parallel, not angled, the cylinder head is flat and the combustion chamber is a concave dish in the piston head. These were used on cars – Alfa Romeo, Jaguar and Volvo among others – and brought the benefits of cheaper manufacture. They boost torque throughout the rev range and offer considerable fuel economy – 60mpg is a possibility on the Strada.

The engine utilises a one-piece forged steel crankshaft, ball bearings for the main bearing, plain bearings on the big end, and single common-pin conrods. A maximum torque of 25lb/ft is accessible at around 6000rpm, which translates to around 70mph in top gear. The six-speed gearbox keeps the motor spinning sweetly between 6000 and 8000rpm; it'll pull smoothly at two grand but needs more revving to make rapid progress.

The rest of the bike is blessed with Italian components typical of the period – twin 25mm Dell'Orto carburettors, Marzocchi suspension, Ducati Electronica ignition and Grimeca disc brakes (from 1976) and cast wheels (from 1977); drum brakes and wire wheels on earlier machines. With fuel, the Strada weighs around 330lb and it steers with the same reassuring precision of the Sport. If there's one factor that endears the 350s to their riders it is the machine's dynamic balance – how well its chassis is matched to the engine's output. This is a bike that adores being let off the leash at full throttle and, unlike some classics we could mention, its motor doesn't overwhelm its manoeuvrability. Modern rubber on the 18in wheels helps.

Once you've bought a Morini twin, it should be straightforward to look after. "Maintenance is very simple," says John, "and they're very reliable. Spares availability is excellent through North Leicester Motorcycles." But like any classic, the Morini has its quirks. The original switchgear is fairly horrible and the lighting ain't great. If the suspension isn't

PRICE GUIDE
£3000 to £6000

FAULTS & FOIBLES
Early electronic ignition systems are weak; talk to the MRC about a suitable replacement modern system and how to fit it. Cambelts must be replaced every 15,000 miles (check the service history). A and B-roads suit the 350 best: motorways can be a bore. The riding position, even on the Strada, is quite compact, so larger riders tend not to find them comfortable

ALSO CONSIDER
Moto Guzzi V35: less sprightly, more touring than sports. Morini 500: less common and not much faster but rather more relaxed. Laverda Alpino/Montjuic and 350 variants: a parallel twin, not a Vee but with many similar Italian attributes

SPECIALIST
North Leicester MCs: northleicestermotorcycles.com

OWNERS' CLUB
Morini Riders: morini-riders-club.com

BUY IT NOW

You need look no further than North Leicester Motorcycles for a tidy, serviced and warranted Strada. This electric start 1982 K2 model has covered just 22,500 miles and even has its original toolkit. £4650 from northleicestermotorcycles.com / 01530 263381

Above: As a lively, light, personable and pretty quick classic, the Morini is hard to beat.

Many thanks to John Fallon and the staff at Made in Italy for their time and assistance in preparing this feature

worn out then it should feel fairly firm; you don't get a cushy ride on these bikes. The dual seat is not the most spacious and your pillion pal would have to be pretty patient to endure long distance rides on the back. The speedo is charmingly optimistic – if you believe what it says then your ego will be boosted and you're unlikely to get many speeding tickets.

The drum brake needs to be set up carefully, and it's probably not as effective as the 1976-onwards disc brake in dry conditions. Once the drum brake has bedded-in, however, it's more effective in wet conditions than most discs of the era. If braking is a concern you should look for a later 350 with disc brakes as standard – those models are cheaper than the wire-wheels versions anyway – and swap to the smaller master cylinder from the 250 to increase hydraulic pressure. Later models also benefit from an uprated alternator and also an improved gearbox.

For true modern convenience, look out for the K2 development that was built from 1982 and features an electric start, left-foot gearchange and a modified cam and carb jets for more mid-range flexibility. The later bikes are no faster than the first but they tend to feel more refined and easier to adapt to if you're used to modern motorcycles.

Back in the day it used to be said that if you were happy with the handling of a 750 Honda then you probably shouldn't buy a Morini 350. But if you longed for a Ducati 750 then you definitely should buy a Morini 350, and learn to love the 3½ in its own right. The same is true for the classic enthusiast today – it's no accident that the marque club is called the Morini Riders' Club. The Strada is still a lively bike: lovely to look at but it is best experienced from the saddle. CBG

MANUFACTURED: 1973 to 1985 **ENGINE:** Air-cooled ohv 72-degree V-twin **BORE / STROKE:** 62mm x 57mm **CAPACITY:** 344cc **COMPRESSION:** 10:1 **POWER:** 35bhp @ 8250rpm **TORQUE:** 25lb/ft @ 5900rpm CARBS: 2x 25mm Dell'Orto VHB 25BS **TRANSMISSION:** Helical gear primary drive **CLUTCH:** Dry multi-plate **LUBRICATION:** Wet sump, gear oil pump **GEARS:** Six-speed constant mesh **ELECTRICS:** 100W 12V alternator **FRAME:** Duplex tubular cradle **FRONT SUSPENSION:** Marzocchi tele forks, two-way oil damped **REAR SUSPENSION:** Swinging arm, twin Marzocchi (or Ceriani) shocks **FRONT BRAKE:** 200mm 2ls drum **REAR BRAKE:** 130mm sls drum **FRONT TYRE:** 3.25 x 18 **REAR TYRE:** 4.10 x 18 **WHEELBASE:** 54in **WEIGHT:** 317lb dry **SEAT HEIGHT:** 31in **ACCELERATION:** 0 to 60mph in 5.4sec **FUEL ECONOMY:** 62mpg average **BRAKING:** 28ft from 30mph **TOP SPEED:** 98mph

MOTO MORINI
RIDERS CLUB

Keeping Morinis On The Road

write to: **MRC Membership**
Glenthorne, Cheriton Bishop,
Exeter, EX6 6JA
call **01647 24523**
or visit us at **www.morini-riders-club.com**

Made in Italy MOTORCYCLES

Benelli 750/6 restored, lovely **£14,950**
Benelli 900 SEI, New **£13,950**
Bimota DB1, excellent **£19,950**
Bimota KB1, good, needs a little work **£13,500**
Bimota SB4 excellent **£12,000**
Bimota SB8R brand new and unused **£14,000**
Bimota YB10, new **£11,000**
Ducati 750GT 1974, electric start, Good **£18,950**
Ducati 748, very good **£4500**
Ducati 851 WSBK, Davide Tardozziís factory bike **£59,000**
Ducati 888SP2, one owner V good **£11,000**
Ducati 900SS 1997, lovely **£4,950**
Ducati 916, Yellow V good **£5500**
Laverda Jota 120, lovely **£11,950**
Laverda 750S, restored and excellent **£8500**
Laverda 1000 3C,1974 V good **£9950**
Laverda 1200 Mirage, great **£8500**
Laverda RGS 1000 Very good ..... **now reduced to £6950**
Mondial Piega, new **£18,000**
Moto Guzzi 160 Stornello, restored fabulous **£3,950**
Moto Guzzi 250 Airone 1949, Restored exc **£7950**
Moto Morini 350 Strada, early model, fantastic **£5,950**
Moto Guzzi Daytona, V good **£9500**
Moto Guzzi 850GT fantastic ..... **now reduced to £7450**
Moto Guzzi 850GT Good **£6950**
Moto Guzzi 850T, excellent **£7500**
Moto Guzzi Le Mans 3, lovely **£6000**
Moto Guzzi Le Mans 1, fantastic cond. & history **£11,750**
Moto Guzzi T3 California, v good **£5950**
Moto Guzzi V 7 California **£9500**
Moto Guzzi V7 Sport excellent **£14,500**
Radical Guzzi V12, Very special **£10,950**
Moto Morini 350 Sport, late elec. start mod, exc **£4950**
MV Agusta 350 Ipotesi restored, lovely **£6950**
MV 350 GT, restored, stunning **£6950**
Rickman CR750, restored, excellent **£15,900**

Bimota DB2 Ef, low miles, lovely **£8,950**

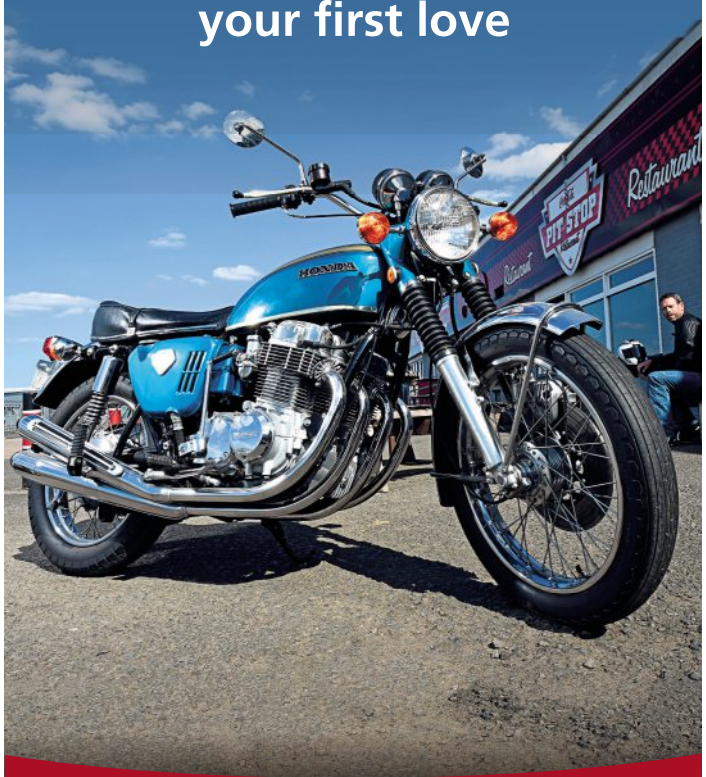
Ducati 900SS 1976, period endurance bike ... **£37,500**

Ducati 900 Desmo, special **£24,950**

Bimota KB1 excellent **£18,000**

Unit 8c, Stowmarket Business Park, Ernest Nunn Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk, IP14 2ED
Tel: 01449 612900
Web: www.madeinitalymotorcycles.com Email: john@madeinitalymotorcycles.com
Tuesday–Saturday 8.30am–5.00pm. Please call first if travelling any distance
Italian Bikes always wanted any condition. Try Us.

When you found your first love



We were there too.

Trusted by riders for over 85 years

Motorcycle insurance specialist
Excellent customer service
Outstanding value
Tailor-made insurance packages
Common modifications as standard
Expert 24-hour claims helpline
Up to 90 days EU cover

Bennetts

Get a new quote at
Bennetts.co.uk • 0330 018 7989

Images supplied by Bauer Media and Mortons Archive

Instant classic

Honda's fab four offers reliable, round the clock fun

WORDS AND PHOTOS BY MARION THIRSK

Above: Boring out the slow-selling CB350F and updating the suspension led to the CB400F being hailed as the best-handling Honda ever

1: Slim and sexy. We're uncertain about the rope…

2: Keihin carbs can overflow if clogged up; a good annual clean is a good idea

3: Instantly recognisable pipes still look good after 25 years' use and abuse

4: Later F models had a pillion rest loop to reduce leg muscle fatigue

5: Honda 400/4s are extremely reliable and easily attain round-the-clock mileages with routine maintenance, so a low odo display may be misleading

6: Iconic pipes allow easy access to the oil filter but not the camchain adjuster. This needs to be adjusted when the engine is running, so a degree of caution is required to avoid burnt fingers

THE I-SPY BOOK of motorcycles says: "Motorcycling is fun. It is about freedom and the open air; it is about cutting through traffic jams and exhilarating bend-swinging on the open road." It gives 15 points for spotting a CB400F, which certainly ticks all the boxes, citing it as "a little gem… with good looks allied to turbine smooth performance, sparkling acceleration and a top speed of over 100mph it became an instant classic".

Honda released its first mass-produced four, the CB750, in October 1968 to a rapturous reception. Demand was high for an alternative to twins and the CB750F's success led to the CB500F in 1972 then the CB350F, withdrawn after two years and never marketed in Britain.

The CB400F was born out of the ashes of the CB350F, its 51mm bore with 50mm stroke giving 408cc – except in France and Japan where a 400cc licence limit dictated 399cc. The first Honda four to feature a sixth gear, the 400/4 came in a simple understated varnish blue or ruby red livery which accentuated the sexiest downpipes ever seen, sweeping across and down into a single megaphone.

The 400/4 earned its Super Sport branding; fun, fast, flickable, slim, smooth, sexy. It handled, pulled a ton, had a good seat height and quickly gained approval. 105,160 bikes were produced from 1975 to 1978 and 15,549 were sold in the UK. They cost Honda as much to manufacture as the 750/4 but sold for a mere £669, compared with the 500/4 at £859 and 750/4 at £979.

Initially they didn't sell well in the US, touted as café racers, although the rests weren't true rearsets and the handlebars were pretty flat rather than ace bars or clip-ons. Americans complained about a puny horn which couldn't make itself heard in traffic, but seemed less bothered by the huge trafficators on a substantial bar attached to the headlight bracket, and the black side panels. A slight restyle in 1975 brought higher, wider bars and marginally further forward rider rests. Interestingly a rubber block was attached to the sidestand for the US and German models. If the rider forgot to lift the sidestand then the block dragged along the ground and kicked the sidestand up automatically.

400/4 F models started out with pillion rests on the swinging arm, which kept pillions from getting too comfy or not concentrating in the bends. From frame number 1056884, pillion rests were attached to the frame by a new triangular loop. Frame number 1073400 introduced the F2, with candy antares red or parakeet yellow pinstriped tanks, and an angled font for the *400FOUR* label on the side panels.

Restored examples often bear an eclectic mix of

1

2

3

4

5

6

paintwork and logos. In 1977 a locking petrol cap was introduced, and from engine number 1084315 longer cylinder head studs were installed to prevent weeps. The F1 model was for North America only with a plain parakeet yellow or ruby red tank and black side panels with the F-type early logo.

The featured machine has been with its owner for the last 27 years. With five previous owners, a disconnected speedo and suspiciously low mileage, it was less than pristine when purchased. A rusted, leaking matt black tank with fluorescent Honda 'wing' stickers topped matt black downpipes leading to an artfully sawn off CM125 silencer matching the rear light assembly. The vertically-challenged previous owner had removed most of the foam from the two-four sports seat, and fitted small shocks so it grounded out easily. Someone had sawn off the seat bracketry and extended the rear frame by five inches. Superdream 250 Comstar wheels completed the look. Dodgy wiring and coils with HT leads chopped and joined with connectors made rainy days challenging, WD40 a favourite perfume, and led to an hilarious evening when a golfer with a tub of Vaseline saved the soggy HT leads and got the rider 180 miles home in a monsoon!

Gradually the 400/4 was fixed up, returning components to standard when possible. Original soft metal engine screws were replaced with Allen bolts. A major restoration helped, particularly a new wiring loom, electronic ignition and coils, but an over-enthusiastic polisher took most of the wording off the dipstick surround. Reinstating the seat bracket but overloading the pillion seat too often with camping gear meant seat bases broke regularly. David Silver Spares now offers reasonably priced metal based replica seats. As with many machines of its era, this bike is never going to be standard but it doesn't matter to the owner. Lots of 400/4s were turned into specials, café racered, tuned, bored out with Yoshimura kits and generally lovingly mucked about with.

Brake hoses were replaced with Goodridge about 26 years ago. The headlight and indicator bracket was unobtainable for years; this one has been welded a few times and is shorter on one side; David Silver Spares now has aftermarket alternatives.

PRICE GUIDE
£800 to £6500

FAULTS & FOIBLES
Camchain neglect can be costly to remedy. Coils, points and wiring make a common source of frustration but are easily replaced, as are exhaust systems (at a price). Upgrading to electronic ignition is sensible. Rattles on starting should even out once the engine warms up. Regular oil changes (every 1500 miles) and filter changes (every 3000 miles) are essential. Balancing the carbs is possible with gauges (until you blip the throttle and they go out of sync); a Colortune kit really helps with the mixture

ALSO CONSIDER
Yamaha RD400; the sensible two-stroke alternative.
Kawasaki Z650; physically bigger and heavier, frequently cheaper

SPECIALISTS
David Silver Spares

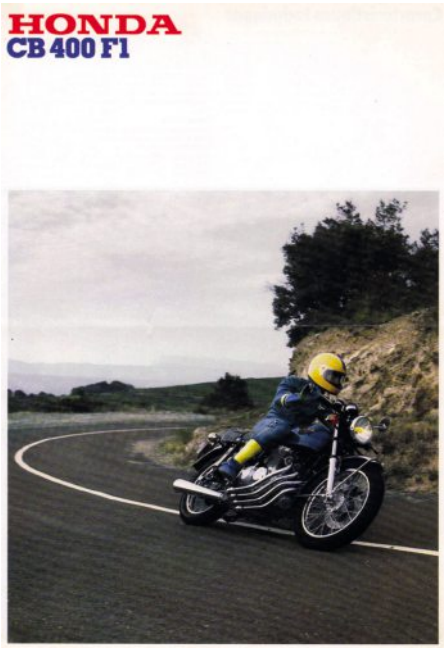
OWNERS' CLUB
Honda Owners' Club: hoc.org.uk
Honda SOHC owners: sohc4.net/cb400

BUY IT NOW

Check out Oxford Classic Honda if you're looking for a good 400/4. They regularly have excellent examples in stock, including machines like this 1977 F2 which was restored a few years back and still has its original exhaust. £2995 from classichondamotorcycles.co.uk / 01865 326358

Above: It's more difficult to spot those distinctive pipes from this side

Below: Gear pattern is shown on the casing but there's no indication of which gear you're in. Excessively worn gear change linkages will eventually fail, the retaining washer and circlip are often replaced with a C clip



MANUFACTURED: 1975-1978 **ENGINE:** SOHC four-cylinder transverse in-line air cooled four-stroke **BORE / STROKE:** 51 x 50mm (2.01in x 1.97in) **CAPACITY:** 408.4cc (24.9 cu-in) **COMPRESSION:** 9.4:1 **POWER:** 37bhp @ 8500rpm **TORQUE:** 24lb-ft @ 7500rpm **CARBURETTOR:** 4x 20mm Keihins **IGNITION:** contact breaker and two coils **LIGHTING:** 12V, 12 Ah battery supplied from 156W alternator and solid state regulator **LUBRICATION:** wet sump **CLUTCH:** wet multi-plate **GEARBOX:** six-speed **PRIMARY DRIVE:** chain **FINAL DRIVE:** chain **FRONT BRAKE:** 10.5in/214mm hydraulic single disc **REAR BRAKE:** 6.5in/160mm rod operated sls drum **FRONT SUSPENSION:** Showa telescopic forks **REAR SUSPENSION:** swinging arm, twin shock **FRONT TYRE:** 3.00 x 18 **REAR TYRE:** 3.50 x 18 **WHEELBASE:** 53.3in/1355mm **GROUND CLEARANCE:** 6in **SEAT HEIGHT:** 31in/787mm **WEIGHT:** 374.8lb/170kg (392lb with 1 gallon of fuel) **ACCELERATION QUARTER MILE:** 14.81 seconds, 86.8mph **BRAKING:** 29ft from 30mph **TOP SPEED:** 103mph **PRICE NEW:** £669

The original (ruined) downpipes were replaced by NOS from David Silver when restored about 25 years ago. Despite dire warnings about poor quality Japanese chrome, they have stood up pretty well, although silencers have been replaced several times. According to the owner: "They are truly the sexiest downpipes – Motads don't cut it."

Starting from cold is routine as long as the battery is fully charged and the bike's not been laid up too long. Petrol on, choke on, press starter or kickstart. If it doesn't catch, try again... then vary the choke. If you flood it, kick it with the petrol off for a bit then try again. Give it a few moments to warm up then ease off the choke before heading off. You can accelerate and kick up the gears pretty quickly on a 400/4. It's rewarding to anticipate, work the gears and keep the power on tap. Kicking down several gears for tight bends lets you pull away cleanly.

Handling is positive and quick, unclassified roads are fun, but major miles and motorways aren't much of a chore, cruising at about 80mph with a range of around 120 miles. This example does 60mpg regardless of how or where it's ridden. The upright seating position is comfortable and everything, as in the finest traditions, falls easily to hand.

Lots of misty-eyed people will tell you they wish they'd never sold their 400/4s as they were the best bike they ever owned. Others will say they always wanted one, and that they were left standing by them while riding old RDs and such. 400/4s have really appreciated in value, particularly in the last few years, and are an easy classic to own and enjoy, requiring minimal maintenance. CBG

Season's Greetings

Season's Greetings from all the team at Carole Nash

CAROLE NASH
The care it deserves

Seasons Greetings from all at
CHIPPING STEAM FAIR
Sat 27th, Sun 28th & Mon 29th May 2017

www.chippingsteamfair.com

Wishing you all a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year from us all here at
CLASSIC BIKE GUIDE

1985 PBIS
PETER BEST INSURANCE
Seasons Greetings from all the staff at PBIS

MIKE IVES
Classic Motorcycles
of
Rhubarb County
01924 406135 / 07917 260260
e: Michael@rhubarbcounty.co.uk
www.mikeivesmotorcycles.co.uk
Wishing you all a Very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.
Unit 2, Station Yard, Halifax Road, Liversedge, West Yorkshire WF15 6PS

autofreight
international vehicle shipping & storage
from everyone at autofreight
Merry Christmas

tel: 01483 222 256
fax: 01483 224 667
email: autofreight@aol.com
web: www.autofreight.co.uk

Chestnut Registrations

PAS 376
www.chestnut-registrations.co.uk
Wishes all our customers a Merry Christmas & a Happy New Year

ARMOTO
FROM FARADAY TO MODERN DAY
Wishes you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year

armoto.co.uk

BSA Owners Club
Wishing all The Happy People a Merry Christmas & a Happy New Year
THANKS FOR YOUR SUPPORT
Let's make 2017 a Cracker!
www.bsaownersclub.co.uk

BF BATTERY FIGHTER
Will your battery be ready when you are?
INTELLIGENT CHARGERS & CONDITIONERS
Available again in the UK - a wide range of intelligent battery chargers & conditioners from Battery Fighter® that can be left permanently connected to your vehicle and ensure that it will be in a condition that is ready to start up your vehicle even after being "laid up" for many months.

Available in a range of sizes for all types of battery with some of the range that are waterproof for rugged conditions - there is a model that will suit every application.
All fully "CE" tested & with one year warranty
For full details and how to buy visit:-
www.batteryfighter.co.uk 08448 221454

scitsu
RACING TACHOMETERS

3 POWER OPTIONS
RECHARGEABLE Completely self contained. No wiring to the bike.
BIKE BATTERY Use the bike battery, no charging needed
NEW OPTION: PP3 - 9V
SCITSU ROAD & RACE TACHOMETERS
• Works on any bike
• Single, Twin, Triple, 4cyl, V-Twin
• All Rev Ranges, 8K, 10K, 12L, 14K, 16K, 8K, 20K
• Quick & Easy Fitting • Classic Approved
• Countless Road Race & TT wins
No charging needed
No wiring to the bike
Powered solely from 9V battery

01942 721 744
twowheelclassics.co.uk

PARTS FOR HONDA PARTS FOR HONDA
David Silver spares
"The Worlds Largest 'Independent' Stockist of New Old Stock Motorcycle Spares"
SPECIALISTS IN PARTS FOR HONDA
ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
• We keep in stock most of the parts required for both engine rebuilds and complete restoration projects.
DIRECT REPLACEMENT EXHAUSTS
CBX1000 422 TYPE, 6 - 2 INCLUDING BRACKETS AND SHIELDS
CB350 FOUR 333 type, set of 4 exhausts
CB750K2 FOUR 341 TYPE, SET OF 4 EXHAUSTS
CB550K3 FOUR 404 TYPE, SET OF 4 EXHAUSTS
• Order On-Line:
Vast comprehensive and easy to use, secure online store – thousands of genuine Honda and aftermarket spare parts listed for hundreds of models.
• We stock many large components:
Cylinders, Barrels, Crankcases, Wheels, Tanks, Exhausts, Fairing Panels, Seats, Frames etc.
• Parts suppliers for all Honda motorcycles:
From the early 60's and 70's classics to current models
We receive huge deliveries of old and obsolete Honda parts throughout the year. So phone, fax, email or visit our website
DAVID SILVER SPARES
www.davidsilverspares.co.uk
01728 833020 or fax us on 01728 832197 or Email on sales@davidsilverspares.co.uk
Address: Unit 14 Masterlord Industrial Estate, Station Road, Leiston, Suffolk IP16 4JD
PARTS FOR HONDA PARTS FOR HONDA

01706 367649 or
07831 181293
Email:admin@cjautos.eu

CJ AUTOS
(HEYWOOD) LTD OL10 1HY

www.cjautos.eu
To buy online please see website
All prices + VAT
NEW PRODUCTS IN OUR 2017 BROCHURE CALL FOR YOUR COPY

470mm wide MOTORBIKE LIFTS 640mm wide
MB03A
MB03B
550mm wide
MB03D
700mm wide
MB03C

NEW PRODUCT
MOTORBIKE & QUAD BIKE LIFT
MB03F

NEW HARLEY BIKE SKATE
MB41

MB36

MB03E

MB07

New Range of Sandblast Cabinets
All with LED lighting
90 Litre, 150 Litre, 200 Litre, 220 Litre, 350 Litre and 350 Litre with wheels, 450 Litre, dust extractor units
Complete range of spares and media

MB0303SN

MB301

NEW SLIM LINE LIFT
MB03X

NEW
MB119

MB02

MB04A

NEW MB52

Aluminium Ramps
CR35

MB22

PWL1

MB06

MB04B

MB117

MB02A

PWS1

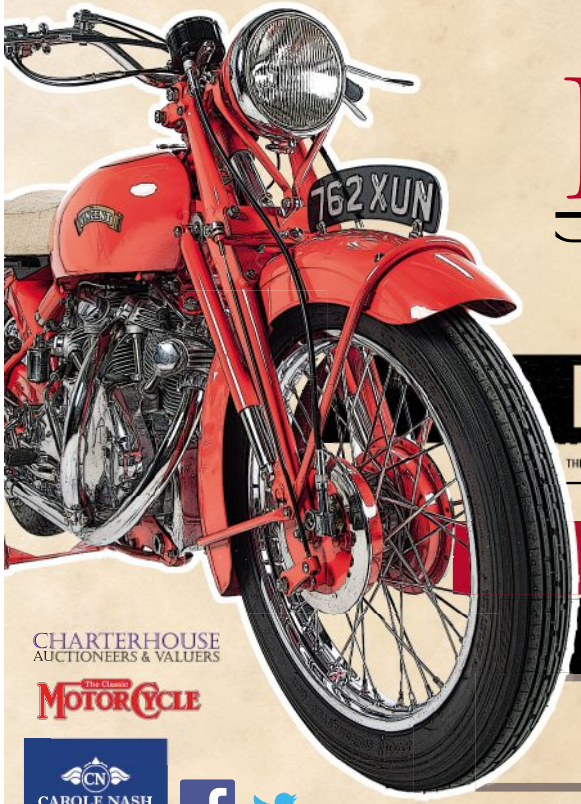
MB06W

MB02B

MB111

MB0303

NEW
MB51



THE 37TH CAROLE NASH
BRISTOL
2017
CLASSIC MOTORCYCLE SHOW
FEBRUARY 4-5, 2017
THE BATH & WEST SHOWGROUND SHEPTON MALLET, SOMERSET BA4 6QN
GATES OPEN 10AM-5PM Sat & Sun
• INDOOR AND OUTDOOR AUTOJUMBLE
• Hundreds of classic motorcycles on display
• More than 80 owners' clubs • Trade stands
• CHARTERHOUSE AUCTION

CHARTERHOUSE AUCTIONEERS & VALUERS
The Classic MotorCycle
CAROLE NASH The care it deserves

Advance tickets ON SALE NOW! • ADULTS £11 • OAPS £9 • CHILDREN £3
TICKET HOTLINE: 01507 529529 VISIT: www.classicbikeshows.com TRADE ENQUIRIES: 01507 529430

HOBBYWELD™

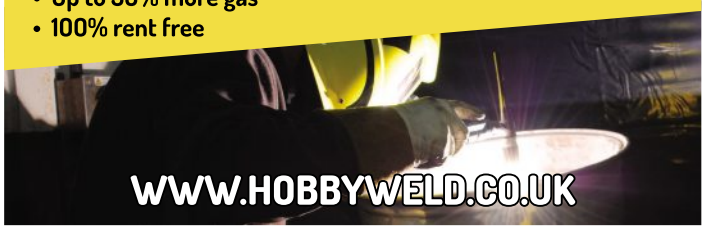
UK's Number One Rent Free Gas Cylinder

FREE GUIDE

Call **0800 433 4331** and quote **CBG2016** to claim your **MIG & TIG** welding shielding gas guide

Join 1000's saving money with Hobbyweld

- Over 220 collection points Nationwide
- Up to 33% cheaper refills
- Up to 50% more gas
- 100% rent free



WWW.HOBBYWELD.CO.UK

VAN, CAR or BIKE Insurance

Be Wiser... Save Money

Proud sponsors of the new 2016 **Be Wiser Ducati** British Superbike Team

- The best policy at the best price, buy and save
- We search over 30 insurance companies
- FREE Breakdown Cover
- FREE Legal Assistance
- Instant cover and instalments
- FREE Helmet & Leathers Cover including Personal Accident Cover

Freephone:

0800 954 9764

Online quotes at: www.bewtr.co.uk

Be Wiser Insurance®

For all your insurance needs - bike, car, van, multi-vehicle, home & travel

01564 775522

WWW.DIGITAL-SPEEDOS.CO.UK

VACBAG®

DRY STORAGE SYSTEM

Don't ride through the winter? Use a Vac Bag to keep your bike like new. LIVE MORE - WORRY LESS!

Bag can be used over and over again!

STANDARD KIT £36.95 • JUMBO KIT £39.95

PRICE EXCLUDES POST AND PACKING

Order SECURELY online at **www.vac-bag.co.uk**

Phone 01832 733115 / 08443 303013

Email: sales@vac-bag.co.uk

What goes around comes around

Norton released a mere 100 rotary Classics and predicted that persuading an owner to sell would be extremely unlikely. They were right

WORDS AND PHOTOS BY MARION THIRSK

IN 1919 DR FELIX WANKEL dreamed up the concept of a rotary engine and registered his first engine patent 10 years later. He achieved his dream in 1957 working with NSU; a prototype was created and he finally licensed his unique Wankel rotary engine. Fichtel & Sachs took out a licence on the engine in 1960, initially building rotary engines to use in lawnmowers, chainsaws and boats.

After announcing a Wankel-engined prototype motorcycle in 1970, Hercules launched the single rotor model W2000 in 1974 using an F&S engine. About 1800 were produced between 1974 and 1977, the Hercules being badged in Britain as a DKW.

Above: Norton's Classic design owes more to the 1970s than to the 80s, although that engine is one unique sight

Suzuki licenced the Wankel engine in 1970 and after three years of development launched its own rotary-engined machine – the water-cooled RE5 – in 1973, unfortunately coinciding with the oil crisis.

The single rotor RE5 was expensive, heavy and thirsty, with less-than-spectacular performance and unique styling which was either loved or hated. The clocks, for example, were housed in a large cylinder with a tinted lid which opened when the ignition was turned on, and the tail light was similarly cylindrical.

The styling was soon toned down, but only around 6300 were sold and production ceased in 1976.

1: Suspension and brakes will be familiar to anyone who knows their early 1980s Italian machinery, and ensures easy spares supply

2: The clocks are plain and simple, and the temperature gauge is a Very Good Idea. The choke knob was originally intended for an Austin Maxi (who remembers those!)

3: Heat dissipation was a serious priority when developing the rotary engine, as seen by all the finning. The air filter lives inside the silver box top right and feeds into the centre of the engine, then out through the alloy hangers back into the frame, then out into the carbs, collecting oil on the way. Simple, really

Although Norton announced a rotary-engined prototype to the motorcycle press in 1974, it didn't become available to the general public until 1987. Basing the internal design of its engine on the German-built Hercules, Norton bought all of Sachs' production tooling in 1977. Prototypes of the first Norton P41 Interpol 2 air-cooled twin rotaries were made available to British police forces in 1983. Using the police as product testers enabled bugs including overheating, tickover problems and blown rotor seals to be ironed out quickly. Around 380 bikes were produced; the police took just under 200, the MoD 150 and the RAC the others... however, no bikes were made available to the public.

In 1987 the long-awaited Norton Classic was launched to an eager public. Marketed as an extremely desirable limited edition 100 bike run, a glossy brochure announced that the halcyon days of British motorcycling were back and reassured potential purchasers that the Classic was worth the extremely long wait.

Based heavily on the Interpol II, stripped back and restyled, the Classic had simple understated silver-grey paintwork incorporating a black Norton logo with black and red pinstriping. Styling was really conventional right down to the 1980s rectangular tail light cluster, but with an engine so eye-catching it's impossible to ignore.

Norton's rotary engine has basically two moving parts in each of its twin chambers, a triangular rotor and the eccentric shaft upon which it rotates. The animations on YouTube might remind you of Spirograph drawing as a child; the path traced by the triangular rotors in each of the twin cylinders is pretty much how a Spirograph works. Rotary engines, with their fewer moving parts, theoretically have an advantage over standard piston engines; however, they are technically complex and prone to overheat.

PRICE GUIDE

£9000 to £15,000

FAULTS & FOIBLES

Being incorrectly stored can cause the rotor seals to stick and the carbs to gum up. Worn gearboxes can be costly to repair. Poor tickover can indicate seal damage, engine rebuilds are specialised and relatively expensive. To avoid confusion with demobbed, restyled Interpol 2s the engine and frame numbers on genuine Classics run from P43 LE001 through P43 LE100. The engine numbers stamped on the bike have a * each side of them, helping to maintain the originality and value

ALSO CONSIDER

Norton Commander (water-cooled touring machine), Hercules W2000 (weird and rare), Suzuki RE5 (more weird, more around), or if you're feeling really flush: the Dutch Van Veen OCR 1000

SPECIALISTS

Startright Motorcycles
Andover Norton

OWNERS' CLUBS

Norton Rotary Enthusiasts' Club: rotaryownersclub.co.uk
Rotary Owners' Club (Norton models): nortonrotary.org.uk
Norton Owners' Club nortonownersclub.org

BUY IT NOW

You'll wait a long while for a genuine Classic to come along, but for a fraction of the price you could buy an ex-police Interpol 2 and convert it to a roadster. This one is a non-runner, offered by W Fisk Klassic Motorcycles n Boreham, Essex, for £2500

Wankel engines with large rotors require time to warm up, which can be problematic if riders don't allow enough time for them to reach operating temperature.

The Classic has a total loss oil system. Oil from the tank in the box-section spine frame is injected in to lubricate the eccentric shaft's main bearings, after which it meets the air from the intake and passes with that air to the carbs, the resulting air/oil mix being burned as in a two-stroke. No oil is pumped when the clutch is held in, which can potentially cause problems in town, especially sitting at lights with the clutch pulled in.

A large air intake sitting just behind the forks, between the tank and engine, directs air into the engine, through the interiors of the rotors, back into a plenum chamber then into the combustion chambers via the twin carbs. The plenum chamber acts as part of the frame and also assists with heat dissipation.

1

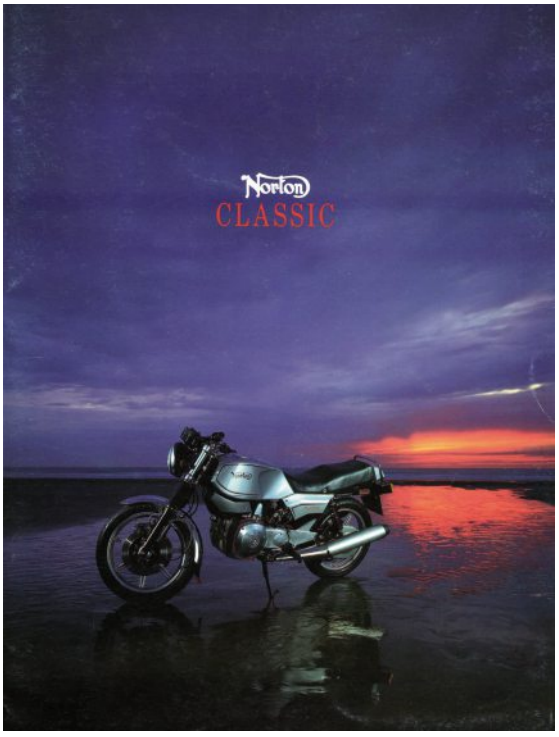
2

3

1: Handsome hand-formed alloy tank lives happily above one of the most unusual engines to come from a British manufacturer. They thrive on use, too, not storage…

2: Fully enclosed rear chain gives very long life and a complete freedom from spatter

3: The vertically-finned components are the rotor housings, inside which the rotors spin away merrily. Waterproof plug caps are essential



MANUFACTURED: 1987-88 **ENGINE:** Twin chamber air cooled Norton rotary **CAPACITY:** 588cc **COMPRESSION:** 7.5 to 1 **POWER:** 79bhp @ 9000rpm **CARBS:** SU HIF4 constant vacuum **LUBRICATION:** total loss system **CLUTCH:** wet multi-plate **PRIMARY DRIVE:** duplex chain **FINAL DRIVE:** chain **GEARS:** Five-speed **IGNITION:** twin coil electronic ignition **LIGHTING:** 12V, 14Ah battery **FRAME:** welded box spine (semi-monocoque) **FRONT SUSPENSION:** Marzocchi **REAR SUSPENSION:** Twin Konis **FRONT BRAKE:** Brembo twin disc **REAR BRAKE:** Brembo single disc **FRONT TYRE:** 100/90V18 **REAR TYRE:** 110/90V18 or 120/90V18 **WHEELBASE:** 58½ inches **GROUND CLEARANCE:** 6½ inches **DRY WEIGHT:** 498lb **FUEL ECONOMY:** 40mpg **QUARTER MILE:** 12+ secs **TOP SPEED:** 130mph **PRICE NEW:** £6000

Keeping the engine's centre of mass low down makes the Classic feel lighter than it is. Extremely smooth power transmission, a practically vibe-free engine and the delightful combination of Marzocchi forks, triple Brembos and Konis provide excellent handling and braking – by 1980s standards.

The centrestand can scrape the road on left-handers so it's interesting to observe that the publicity shots in the brochure show the bike on right-handers. The fully enclosed chain and neat pair of seven-spoke cast alloy wheels help keep maintenance and cleaning to a minimum. The comprehensive toolkit included a leather key wallet, an owner's handbook and even a tax disc holder! The Classic is a spirited B-road bike whereas its successor, the heavier P53 water-cooled and panniered Commander, was aimed firmly at the touring market.

The featured machine is number 28 of the original 100. It has had one owner since new and was put into storage with a mere 2500 miles on the clock.

Some 28 years later it's just been put back on the road. Being stored for so long can cause serious problems for a rotary engine, in particular corrosion, so expert advice was sought prior to recommissioning. Norton Motors was obviously aware of potential problems and sent out a service release on preparing a Classic properly for storage. The carbs obviously needed a thorough cleaning and a major amount of tweaking was required to get it running properly again. Owner Robert is thoroughly enjoying becoming reacquainted with his Classic and putting more miles on it, reporting good, smooth handling, a responsive motor – and a big grin now he has the teething problems ironed out. CBG

G.P. CLASSIC MOTORCYCLES

• REPAIRS • SERVICING
• RESTORATIONS

For all British, Road, Race and Trials Bikes

A 'NORTON MAN' with 45 years' experience working on, Commando's, Heavy Twins, Singles ES2 and Model 50s, together with Royal Enfield, BSA and Triumph, both singles and twins.

Contact me on 07837608408 / 01672 541743
or e-mail info@gpclassicmotorcycles.co.uk
Visit my website www.gpclassicmotorcycles.co.uk

WE'VE MOVED PREMISES please contact for location

Graham Panter – Norton Commando Specialist

We now offer an Accident Management Service in conjunction with McAMS

McAMS

CLASSIC BIKE INSURANCE

insurance services PROFILE

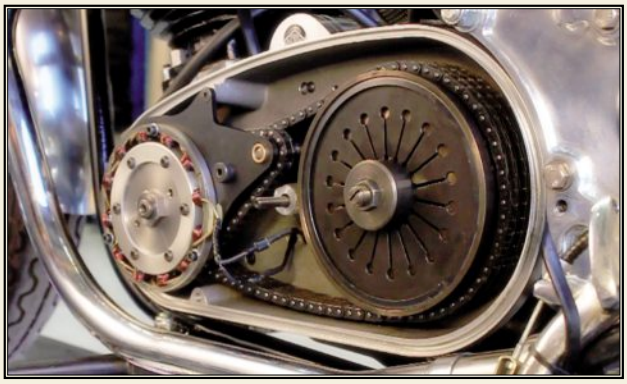
Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority Reg No 300093

- Comprehensive and Third Party Fire and Theft cover
- Pre 1970 unlimited mileage
- Multi-bike policies
- Free UK breakdown recovery
- Free agreed values (photos may be required)
- Optional £100,000 legal expenses

Profile Insurance Services
52 High Street, Irchester,
Wellingborough, Northants NN29 7AB

Tel: 01933 410665
Fax: 01933 410865
Email: profileinsurance@btconnect.com

www.profile-insurance.co.uk



Except Mk3 and 750 Fastback with distributor

Electric Starter Kit

Norton Commando 750 & 850 MK II

"La Jambe électrique"

Some things in life are worth the wait. Over forty years after the first Commanco appeared, the Alton EKit electric start conversion finally brings it to life at the touch of a button… the one Norton put there in 1969.

On sale only through our authorised distributors. Contact us for list.

ALTON

+33 965 373 852

English spoken

www.alton-france.com

www.electrexworld.co.uk

Self generating CDI ignition/lighting systems for classic road, trials & mx bikes

CDI Ignition for strong reliable spark | Lighting options available for most kits |
Very low speed spark output from only 150rpm | Timing advance is fully electronic with advance curve

We manufacture many more kits - please check our website for all the available kits

Triumph Tiger Cub

Triumph 3TA, 5TA, T110, T120, T140

BSA Bantam D1-D7

BSA Bantam D10, D14/4, B175

AJS Stormer, Starmaker engines	STK-980	£225	Maico 400 (early model)	STK-114	£165
BSA C15, B25, B40, B44, B50 - ignition only	STK-010	£155	Montesa 247, 348/349 + others	STK-349	£195
BSA Bantam D1-D7	STK-1257	£195	Norton Commando - ignition only	STK-022D	£225
BSA Bantam D10 & D14/4, B175 - ignition only	STK-175	£155	Triumph 3TA, 5TA, Unit 650 - ignition only	STK-012	£175
BSA Bantam D10 & D14/4, B175 - ignition only	STK-177	£195	Triumph 3TA, 5TA, T110, T120, T140	STK-102D	£235
Bultaco Sherpa - uses original rotor	STK-154	£155	Triumph Tiger Cub - Direct mounting in cover	STK-200	£165
Bultaco Pursang - single spark	STK-150	£195	Triumph Tiger Cub - Crank case mounted	STK-202	£155
Bultaco Pursang - twin spark	STK-152	£235	Villiers 6E-8E	STK-960*	£225
CZ - single port	STK-950	£195	Villiers 9E-37A models	STK-970*	£225
Greeves Challenger	STK-990	£195	Villiers Starmaker	STK-982*	£225
Husqvarna CR400, CR500	STK-185	£195	Yamaha TY175/125	STK-475	£175
Husqvarna 360, 390, 420	STK-186	£195	Yamaha TY250	STK-402	£155
KTM 250 MX (replaces SEM) - ignition only	STK-025	£155	Yamaha XS650 - ignition only	STK-465	£185
Maico 440/490	STK-113	£195	Yamaha XT500	STK-405	£175

Prices exclude VAT (20% for UK & EU) & Delivery

*Please visit www.villiersservices.co.uk for Villiers parts

t: +44(0)1491 682369 | info@electrexworld.co.uk

ELECTREX WORLD LTD

LETTERS

RIDINGLIFE

WRITE NOW!

We always want to hear your views about the bikes you ride and the bike tales you read.
Mail us at: **editor@classicbikeguide.com**

T'BIRD TRIBULATIONS

I NOTED WITH interest an article on the Triumph Thunderbird in the December issue; the model John Bloor and his merry band of horribly successful engineers turned out in the 1990s. I have a 1994 Trident which has clocked up an astonishing 140,000 miles under my stewardship, and I like to read about stuff I have a working knowledge of. I have a deep respect for the designers of a motorcycle engine that can go so far with only routine maintenance and relentless thrashing without exploding.

Then the words 'derived from earlier plans of a Meridian (sic) Triple that never saw the light of day' came under my eye and I got cross. So I went and kicked my Trident because I don't have a horse, and hurt my toe.

Can I gently point out that the 1990s Triumph three-cylinder power plant designed at Hinckley in the late 1980s has nothing to do with the 'Diana' project that died in 1983, or the fabled T180 Thunderbird? The rumour mill of the Diana engine (one did allegedly exist, but it seems to be lost like all good alleged things. There was a wooden one, I've seen it) just persists on this sort of lazy assumption.

Triumph did build triples as there was sound marketing behind it, but no sound engineering until Mr Bloor stepped in with his lovely money and engineers. Bloor's engineers started with a clean sheet of paper (or a new computer) and copied all the good points of many bulletproof motors they had spent a lot of time researching. It worked. Didn't leak either and the 97bhp Trident version goes like hell forever. The only common factors between Meriden and Hinckley machines are the name and three-cylinder bikes, but a lot of people have made triples…

Also, can I ask that no further magazine space is devoted to Tritons? I for one am sick of bloody Tritons. I've ridden lots, nearly all were lash-ups and they have been 'magazine-articled' to death. I don't think anyone is in any doubt about the things; it has all been said, many times over. Unless someone puts a new Triumph Thruxton R engine into a Norton frame the subject should rest.

Great magazine by the way – keep it up. I hope you will anyway.

Ben Rawlinson

I can only apologise for the idiot 'Meridian' mistake. How that got past me I honestly have no idea. The engine referred to in the article is, I think, the one you see here. BSA / Triumph built several but it wasn't a good design. Again I'm happy to apologise for the misleading sentence. I was plainly suffering from an off-day when I edited the text. I know the history well enough.

Tritons? Readers like them. I don't, but readers pay my wages. Hope your toe feels better now.

Frank / CBG

Laverda illumination

I WRITE TO express appreciation for Nolan Woodbury's fine article about Laverda twins in the Nov issue. I expected this was going to be yet another rehash of the same old standard bibliographic sources about the Laverda marque, offering no real new insights. What I got was new information obtained by the author himself from primary sources (Piero Laverda, no less!), previously unpublished. Followed by some real analysis of these bikes pitted against competing marques within the context of their times, without recycling the same tired old 20/20 hindsight clichés.

As a big-time Laverda buff I wasn't expecting to learn anything new from the article about my beloved marque, but I did. Real research! Real journalism! Marvellous! Please convey my appreciation to Mr Woodbury.

Tim Pickering

GIANT AUTO & BIKE JUMBLE
SCORTON – North Yorkshire Events Centre DL10 6EJ
5 mins off A1 at Catterick, B1263 Catterick to Teeside road – 1 mile east of Scorton - Starts 7am
UNDERCOVER & OUTSIDE
JANUARY 21st and FEBRUARY 18th
EVERY THIRD SATURDAY OF EVERY MONTH
ADMISSION £3.00 • PITCHES FROM £12 • A MASSIVE 10 ACRE SITE OF AUTO AND BIKE JUMBLE INSIDE AND OUT
AMPLE PARKING – EXCELLENT REFRESHMENTS
CALL BERT ON 07909 904705
GREAT NORTH JUMBLE

facebook READERS' RIDES

FIND US ON FACEBOOK and send us a snap of your classic which we'll share for all to admire. This month, Joris Verstrepen took centre stage with his Matchless G85CS complete with its special ABSAF engine. "The ultimate Gold Star and Inter killer!" says Joris. We can think of a couple of BSA and Norton owners who might take issue with that statement…

Post pics of your classic at www.facebook.com/ClassicBikeGuide and we'll share the best online and on these pages

VELO FELLOWS

THE VELOCETTE OWNERS' CLUB held an 'experts' forum' in Alcester last autumn. Club secretary Bill Greenwood secured a wide range of Velo know-how for the panel, comprising Dennis Quinlan who represented the Australian club; long term specialist dealer Geoff Dodkin; retired trader Ken Gardner (who admitted to owning 28 assorted samples of the make before he trimmed them out to fit a downsizing of his home); cammy specialist Ivan Rhodes, and LE Velo Club historian Dennis Frost.

There's not much that benchful doesn't know about the products of the famous Hall Green factory.

The traders reflected on the thin times when Veloce were desperate for money, on one occasion asking the Metropolitan Police if they would pay up front for the 100 LEs they ordered every year. It says a lot about the standing of the name that a cheque arrived in time to pay the wages bill! Geoff Dodkin talked about preparing a standard Venom for long distance endurance races, with no factory involvement or support, while Norton and Triumph fielded 650cc twins that were built in the factory by the racing staff.

The biggest laugh came for a tale Dennis Quinlan told about Hedley Cox, who worked in the Velo competition shop before his criticism of the company's racing policy led to a parting of the ways and to him building the Covel twin racer, comprising two KTT motors cut down to 250cc and united with a coupling of the cranks to mount in a KTT rolling chassis. Cox went on to work for Harley-Davidson, where he also disagreed with company policy and quit the industry to use his talent in other fields.

Now 88 and living in Texas, Cox recently sent Dennis his notebooks from his days at Velo, including one that is leather-bound. Apparently Cox preserved the book by cutting a piece out of company director Percy Goodman's racing leathers, which were kept in the comp shop, and binding his precious notes. It is assumed that he did this shortly before leaving the company and before Bertie went out testing again.
Jim Reynolds

Paul + Paul = excellent

PAUL D'ORLEANS' RICHLY descriptive prose on the imbalance our obsession can bring to life was erudite, rewarding to read and resonant. And what can I say about Paul Miles' refreshingly honest reflections? Great stuff.
Dave Simmons

High prices

A FRIEND AND I attended the classic car and bike show at the NEC last autumn, for the first time for some years. I was amazed that I had to pay £12 to park my car in addition to the entrance fee. When we eventually found the motorcycle display, we were very disappointed at the amount of bikes on show. It was quite obvious that a number of clubs were absent. We spoke to two club members who told us that the charge to rent the space for the displays was so expensive that a number of clubs were unable to afford the cost.

There were a large number of food and drink stalls and clothing outlets, etc, but we did not attend the NEC to buy food or drink or buy fashion clothing. I for one will not visit this 'show' again.
Graham Homer

Parking has always been expensive at the NEC, although bike parking is usually free. If taking a car, it's best to fill it with friends and share the cost. ***CBG***

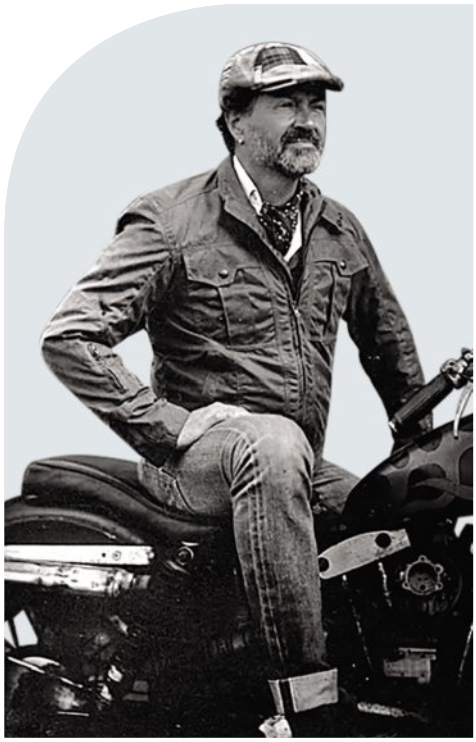
An electric future?

WHILE READING THE Grauniad I came across this quote from a professor of industrial strategy "...when battery prices come down in the mid-2020s there will be a tipping point when EVs can out-compete the internal combustion engine".

That is only eight years away; maybe sooner as electric cars are key to the government's industrial strategy. So presumably petrol stations and oil-derived products will become increasingly scarce, with a knock-on effect to services, skills and value of petrol driven vehicles.

Assuming this came to pass 'investing in recession-proof classics' might not be such a good long term plan. Should those committed to two wheels begin to look at electric bikes?
Rich

You're right. We're all doomed. Eventually. Possibly. In the near future, maybe not so near. Electric vehicles still have a very limited range. Their batteries rely on rare materials and have a relatively short life. We're okay for a little while yet. Bikes will be a better investment than most for a while, we think. Probably. ***CBG***



PAUL D'ORLÉANS

Meet the old school, same as the new school

Meditations on bobber origins

OVER AN EARLY-WINTER'S dinner this week (yes, I cook), warmed by candlelight and a fine Montrachet, my Anglo-French guest asked Suzie Heartbreak and me what we saw for motorcycles in 10 years' time? At my darkest – i.e. since the gloriously inverted 11/9 – the term 'future riders' conjures up the horsemen of the apocalypse, but we shouldn't let the eager polishing of a million jackboots blind us to the fact that life goes on regardless… until it doesn't, anyway. As with politics, so goes motorcycling, and if, like me, your head is full of history, you can't help but notice the big wheel of Samsara turning around, proving that everything new is old again.

I was delighted with the release of the new Triumph Bonneville and variants; they've managed genuine improvements on the new-echoes-old formula. But my morning meditation was disturbed on the introduction of Triumph's latest Lazarus trick, as the name – Bobber – nudged my mantra aside. That word rightfully belongs on the end of a fishing line, and is a lazy, cutesy, American lunkhead version of a historical custom motorcycle trend called the 'bob-job'.

But what's in a name? So very much… but defending language on the grounds of historical accuracy is like swordfighting with your television; you may win spectacularly, but the broadcast goes on.

So it's futile to battle historical revisionism, but since you – dear reader – actually read, I'll set the record straight. Let's go back a moment to the history of the American custom motorcycle; we didn't invent customisation, but we did invent the custom-as-trend, way back in the 1920s. Thus 'Oily' Karslake's Dreadnought, in the tender care of the VMCC, is rightfully called the first chopper (with a wink), and plenty of visionary tinkerers in the Noughts and 'Teens built amazing custom motorcycles, but they were all one-offs, and propagated no wave of imitators. The first popular (albeit still rare) custom motorcycle style in the US was the 'cut-down'. The cut-down is the Ur-custom style; all other American custom motorcycle trends branch from its hardy rootstock.

The basis of the cut-down was invariably an old Harley-Davidson 'J' series motorcycle, with an 'F-head' (inlet-over-exhaust) motor and a frame like stolen scaffolding. The inspiration was a familiar story; take your old, heavy, camel-handling street bike, and with a few weekends of hacksaw work, create a faster, lighter, fleet-handling new machine. The formula was straightforward, and the work accessible to any tool-handy rider with access to a barn's roster of equipment – hacksaw, blowlamp, hammer, block-and-tackle. The top frame tubes were cut at the seat post, bent downwards for a lower profile, and the rear subframe shortened up too. The fuel tank was tinsnipped to fit, the front fender ditched, the rear fender released of its tail section, the muffler tossed, and voilà, you've 'cut down' your old workhorse into a very modern, streamlined shape.

The cut-down style was copied all over the US, and instructions on how to modify your Harley 'J' chassis were published in magazines like *Popular Mechanics* by the late 1920s. It was the first instance of 'customer feedback' influencing the design of factory machines, as the cut-down style soon became the silhouette of American motorcycling, with shorter frames, a lower ride height, and streamlined tanks.

Production bikes didn't get lighter though, the opposite in fact, and increases in power were paired with more robust frames and forks, fatter wheels, and heavier fenders. But it was the outline of the cut-down which influenced, the vibe of a sleek, low, modern machine. Thus on its 1936 introduction, the Harley-Davidson Model EL Knucklehead was clearly influenced by the cut-down in styling, but the factory's first overhead-valve V-twin production motor was considerably slower than those customs influencing its design.

Harley-Davidson's previous hot bike, the Model JDH of 1928/9, was the pinnacle of tuning savvy for the F-head motor. The JDH was the last of the old-school Harley-Davidsons… although looking at one today, they never actually enrolled in a new school. Until diligent tuners really got to work on the Knucklehead, its extra weight and timid tuning meant a cut-down JDH remained the fastest street bike in the US through the 1940s. Which is why cut-downs were soon outlawed from racing competition, as the AMA changed the rules of racing to encourage low-bucks track time, with only factory catalogued machines allowed on sanctioned race venues. Thus the cut-down was original 'outlaw' bike, as riders kept racing their hot machines in non-AMA-sanctioned, or outlaw, venues. That term ran away from its origins postwar and shaded the American custom scene with dark overtones, which was embraced by riders who liked a little menace with their motorcycling, and the media, who love an excuse to play Chicken Little.

Next month, I'll discuss how the cut-down became the bob-job… CBG

'My morning meditation was disturbed on the introduction of Triumph's latest Lazarus trick, as the name – Bobber – nudged my mantra aside…'

WHO IS PAUL D'ORLÉANS?

Paul d'Orleans is a writer, artist, sartorialist and photographer. He's best known as The Vintagent for his long-running blog and judges concours such as the Quail and Villa d'Este, consults for Bonhams auctions, shoots digital and tintype photographs, and is curating an exhibit on café racers at the Sturgis Motorcycle Museum.

Miles of glorious open roads, wonderful views and fun for the whole family.

Deep in the Cornish countryside and yet only ten minutes off the main M5/A30 holiday route, our 200 acre farm offers you the ideal way to unwind for a few days in one of our lovely converted barns just inland from the beautiful North Cornish Coast.
Have a ride on one of our Classic British bikes, an Ariel Red Hunter or a BSA B31,and then relax by our heated pool (May -September) or try trout fishing or clay pigeon shooting on the farm. Two golf courses within 5 miles. All our cottages are comfortable, warm and well equipped and have internet and wildlife webcams. Parking for your cars and bikes.

Open all year- including Christmas and New Year

BIKES IN THE COLLECTION: AJS, Ariel, BSA, Matchless, Norton, Panther and Triumph.

******4 star self-catering cottages for 2 - 16 people from £50/day**

Call John or Alison for details: 01566 785386

Cornish Classic Holidays

View all the Classic British Bikes on our website **www.cornishclassicholidays.co.uk**

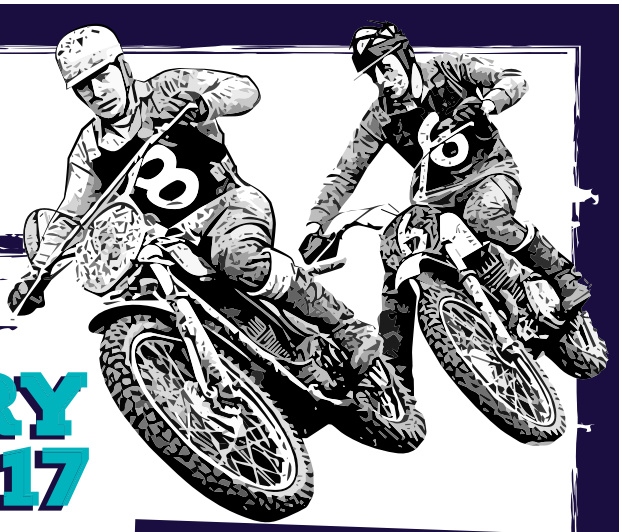
Specialists for Shocks and Wheels

HAGON SHOCKS

Est 1958
Call Today
Tel: 020 8502 6222
Hagon Products Ltd
7 Roebuck Road
Hainault Business Park, Hainault
Essex IG6 3JH

www.hagon-shocks.co.uk

THE CLASSIC DIRTbike SHOW SPONSORED BY HAGON SHOCKS



FEBRUARY 18-19 2017

THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE, TELFORD, TF3 4JH

HALLS OPEN FROM 10AM
EARLY AUTOJUMBLE ENTRY FROM 9am

- HUNDREDS OF TRADE STANDS
- A CHANCE TO RUB SHOULDERS WITH YOUR CHILDHOOD HEROES!
- A HUGE COLLECTION OF STUNNING PRIVATE ENTRIES AND CLUB DISPLAYS
- Classic Racer PADDOCK FOR RACING AFICIONADOS

TICKET HOTLINE: **01507 529529**
VISIT: **www.classicbikeshows.com**
TRADE ENQUIRIES: **01507 529430**
facebook.com/classicbikeshows
@classicbikeshow #2017CBS

ADVANCE TICKETS ON SALE NOW!

- **Adults: £11**
- **Under 12s go FREE!**
- **Earlybird advance: £14**

THE PREMIER EVENT FOR CLASSIC OFF-ROAD ENTHUSIASTS

MARK **WILLIAMS**

Is British best?

Thrice bitten and thrice almost shy, Williams is seriously considering abandoning his Oriental habits

AS WE ALL know, the classic world is roughly divided between those who love Japanese machinery and those who don't. In my long and stellar career as a motorcycling know-all, I've rarely encountered those who ride, restore and/or collect both, and despite my vast knowledge of human nature, I've never figured out why. The old saw that we crave to re-live our biking youth by owning the machines that enabled it isn't even a reliable guide here, for I know lots of folks – myself included – who were weaned on British marques but won't now touch them with a bargepole.

In some cases I reckon that's because their unreliability, limited performance and the maintenance required to keep them going compared most unfavourably with the jewel-like machines coming out of Japan, at least relatively speaking. So we and our loyalties jumped ship and as committed baby-boomers, we've never looked any further back.

Recent experiences with Japanese models that are a good 15 to 20 years younger than the British bikes I owned prior to my Damascene conversion are, however, making me question the wisdom of my prejudice. And like most other matters motorcycling, this process has been informed if not enhanced by the far greater wisdom of Mr Editor Westworth.

Engaging in some typical email banter with him recently, he roughly itemised the cost of rebuilding the BSA B25SS he'd just finished (more or less, because they never really are). Having followed his progress of so doing, albeit in Another Magazine, I was much surprised at the modesty of the final sum, at least compared with the costs involved in owning, and admittedly in customising two of the three 1980s Hondas that sit somewhat truculently in my workshop. After I'd moaned about this disparity – I'm nothing if not a little ray of sunshine in the wallet department – Frank pointed out that he'd "never build a bike I didn't want… certainly wouldn't expend pounds and hours on one. In your shoes I'd pick up something with easy spares availability… and a decent margin between cost/sale price".

Well of course I did really want the bikes in question, and partly for the aforementioned nostalgic reasons, but in answer to his further point about "knowing what one's limits are", this is because I know far, far more about Jap and to a lesser extent Italian bikes than about Brits. But his contention about spares availability and value prompted a little, ultimately troubling research.

For example, the Yamaha XS-2 I bought brand new in 1972 was light years ahead of the equivalent Triumph T120 in terms of engineering design, power output, electrics and reliability – even if its handling wasn't (but that could be fixed, and in my case, was). But as even a cursory interweb trawl revealed, to run one now would likely be a far more expensive proposition than owning the Bonnie.

For example, a set of clutch plates for the Triumph can be had for £30, which for the Yam would be £59. Swinging arm bushes for the Trumpet are £12, for the Yam £24, prices for a pattern front fender are approx £23 versus £47, for a piston £82 versus £110, for piston rings £30 versus £58… and so on and on it goes.

I don't actually have much ambition to own an XS-2 again, but I have been musing about another ohc Yamaha, the long-lived SR500 which first appeared in 1974 and in other guises right up until last year. Its obvious contemporaneous rival was BSA's badge-engineered B50SS, the bigger and almost identical brother of the bike Frank had just spannered back to life, but with a leaky, push-rodded engine that was impossible to ride above 60mph without threatening your dental work (I know: I owned its predecessor, a B44 Victor – much to my dentist's dismay).

But if you decide to restore the Yam, you'll need £57 to buy a rectifier, compared with £32 for the Beezer, 140 quid plus £80 carriage to get a pattern exhaust system from the US compared with £49 for the BSA here, and should your seat have rotted away, only in America can you buy a quality replacement, and for £207 plus £35 postage, whereas a B50 UK-sourced item can be had for a 'mere' £75.

Now, as with all the Jap bikes I've owned these last 15 years, the answer to the spares availability/cost dilemma is to go second-hand, and thus it is that a growing network of specialist breakers has emerged, several of which I regularly patronise. For example, a brand new replacement starter motor for my CB400N is available, again from the US, for £125 plus shipping, but instead I went for a used one which cost £30, but even after de-corroding and painting, it didn't work and the vendor refused to replace it, so I had to buy another one, also £30, wasting further time, money and agg. And I could cite many other examples of this odious trial'n'error approach to keeping 40+ year-old Japanese bikes working right and looking good.

So maybe the worm is turning. Maybe even despite my general ignorance I should make my next project, if indeed there is one, a Brit bike. So all I need now is a giant leap of faith… and an extensive, if expensive, Imperial toolkit. CBG

'Maybe despite my general ignorance I should make my next project, if indeed there is one, a Brit bike. So all I need now is a giant leap of faith…'

WHO IS MARK WILLIAMS?

Williams is a serial motorbicycle magazine junkie, having published, launched and edited *Bike, Which Bike?* and *Motorcycle International* among others. This means he's tested, ridden and even owned more bikes than is probably good for him

Draganfly Motorcycles

Specialist in; Amal Ariel BSA Burman Bearings & Classic motorcycles

All models from the 20's to 70's Yes, ALL models

Here at Draganfly we specialise in the classics.

Need spares for your Ariel or BSA? Then we're right up your street.

Advanced Restorer's Pack!

This pack caters for 250 / 350 engines and contains crank bearing set, gasket set, crank seal(s), engine oil and a £20 gift voucher!

Reaching nearly £100 in value, for £59.95! + VAT

Please note: there is a £20 surcharge on the 2 stroke, B25/C25 and B/C/M group models.

Tools! Tyres! Cables! Chains!

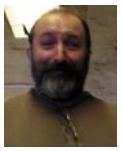
That's handy!

You may recall the 500 / 650 Twin version of this pack we featured a while ago (PACK-ADV-003). If you missed it, don't fret! You can find all the packs we've ever featured on our packs page online.

Suitable for: Ariel 2 strokes, BSA B40, C15, B25/C25 & B/C/M group models

PACK-ADV-004

Staff Tip!



Trevor says:

To protect the crank seals, tape over any sharp edges on shafts so they can slide straight in smoothly.

Watch this space!

We've got something big in the works...

So call, visit or check our website for all your classic motorcycle spares.

www.draganfly.co.uk - 01986 894798

L.P. Williams

Est. 1976

TRIUMPH

Slippery Sam

L P Williams – Try us first for all your Triumph Trident, BSA Rocket three and Unit T120 /T140/T100 Spares. We have huge stocks of parts for all the above machines and much more

WE NOW HAVE THE TWIN DISC CONVERSION KIT IN STOCK

Try our new website with improved parts search facility

TRI SPARK DIGITAL IGNITION SYSTEMS

for your Triples and Twins including the new Tri spark "Classic Twin" system.

Kits in stock for all Triumph, Norton and BSA twins with 12v systems. Upgrade to this ignition and you will not be disappointed with the performance.

Triple kits £222.25 plus VAT

Twins from £198 plus VAT

Please call or email me for details or visit

www.trispark.com.au

for more information

BEWARE CHEAP IMITATIONS!!!

PROGRESSIVE FORK SPRINGS

TRIUMPH 1949 - 59	£88.50
TRIUMPH 1963 - 69	£28.50
TRIUMPH 1971 - 83	£124.50
FORK DAMPER SEALS 1971-ON	£9.95
REAR UNITS	£237.00 pair

T100/T120/T140
7-PLATE CLUTCH CONVERSION

• 7 NEW FRICTION PLATES + 1 PLAIN
• REDUCES STICKING, SLIPPING, SWELLING, DRAGGING AND HEAVY OPERATION

KIT £84.20 + VAT
6 TOP QUALITY PLAIN PLATES £35.70 + VAT

LUCAS HIGH OUTPUT ALTERNATOR KIT
ALL 12V models £227.16 + VAT

ALLOY PUSHROD TUBES T120/T140/T150/T160
from £17.57 each

PSP HYDRAULIC CLUTCH CONVERSION
Piston & Cyl only £115 Complete kit £190

STAINLESS M/CYL BARREL ASSEMBLY
Complete £67.89

• For a current parts list please send a large self addressed SAE Envelope • Mail/Phone orders welcome • Exports a speciality • Next day dispatch worldwide • All prices are plus VAT

Telephone orders from 9am Monday to 5pm Thursday.
Early closing Fridays at 4pm. Closed Saturday and Sunday.

Unit 3 South Barn, Low West End, Claughton, Lancaster LA2 9JX Tel: 01524 770956 Fax: 01524 771875

Website: www.triumph-spares.co.uk Email: sales@triumph-spares.co.uk

PAUL MILES

Winter wobbles

Who'd want to ride a motorcycle in the winter?

IT'S COLD, IT'S dark, it's wet, there might be leaves on the road, fallen branches and black ice. Throw into the mix mobile-wielding drivers with attention spans to trouble even the most geriatric goldfish, steamy windows and suicidal pedestrians… so who'd want to ride a motorcycle in the winter? Especially a classic motorcycle? For fun? We must be mad, but you already know that; a bit odd, us motorcyclists.

But, I've noticed what appears to be a new phenomenon starting to appear over the last few years. Back in the day, whenever that day actually was, I had but one motorcycle. It was my bike, the bike. If I was riding to work, it was on the bike. I took the bike on holiday and rode the bike when out with mates on a Sunday morning thrash. Life was simpler, then – one bike, one choice.

Now, though, I have a garage full of motorcycles, some of them even work, theoretically, at least. Many of you who mistakenly stumble across this column will find themselves in a similar position, owning several bikes, some of them nice. Other readers might still own just the one motorcycle. Lucky you, read the second paragraph again before going out to enjoy your ride. For the rest of us, we multiple motorcycle owners, here's the latest first-world problem – is it possible to own too many bikes?

Forget the T-shirts that insist the ideal number of bikes to be *n*+1, where *n* is the number of machines one currently possesses; the reality is something quite different. Seemingly all summer I spend precious riding time ferrying a succession of old clunkers to the MoT station, picking up bits for them and scrabbling around in the workshop ensuring they remain road-ready at a moment's notice.

My modern bike (for I always have one) sits patiently, utterly ignored and oblivious to all this shed chaos whirling around it. If I'm riding to the coast, just like I used to as a lad with my mates to buy beer, except now it's to buy lunch for my daughters, I'll spend far too long fettling some leaky old nail in readiness for the trip. The journey itself will take at least twice as long as it could have and I'll arrive smothered in oil and smelling of petrol. Why not take the modern machine? It doesn't even occur to me.

But, cometh the darkness, cometh the modern. One touch button starting, anti-lock brakes, laser-like headlights, heated grips! Yes, this is the time for the newer bike. And every year without fail the scales fall from my eyes and I realise just how good a new bike can be. I talk with my friends, we meet for a coffee having ridden there on modern bikes, we all think the same thing. The conversation then steers inevitably towards that darkest of places – perhaps I should get rid of some of my old bikes. It's never 'sell' or 're-align', it's always *get rid*, which sounds so final, like crossing some kind of petrochemical Styx.

I go home and regard the array of what I laughingly term classic bikes before resolving to ride them through the winter – all of them. But, when it comes to actually smothering my very best bikes with axle grease before attempting to kick them through 50W oil that's turned to treacle in the cold weather, my resolve waivers. Throw into the mix that's it's going to be dark five minutes after I've finished eating lunch and six-Volts' worth of 80 year-old lighting is completely the wrong sort of Miller time and suddenly the Honda is looking ever more attractive. So, I play the game. You do, too, we all do. I look at the assembled throng the way a turkey farmer does in December and try to decide what gets the chop.

Next year I will have fewer bikes, spend more time riding, simplify my life, etc. But what to keep? I only 'need' one prewar bike, surely? Most postwar British twins are just variations on a theme, so any one will do, perhaps two, although I'm very fond of the A10. So, it's decided, I need a pre-unit twin, a unit twin, a 500/650 and 750, a special or two, obviously, plus several, okay all, of the prewar bikes.

I perform this ritual every year, governed by the changing seasons like an oily druid. Nothing is ever sold; it just gets moved around a bit. Occasionally, one of my friends steps up and actually gets rid of a bike. 90% of the time it's me who buys it, compounding my problems.

So I ride the Honda and occasionally drag out some long-suffering clunker that deserves a better retirement than being subjected to a midwinter London commute, but there it is. Now, I'm clean out of axle grease, I wonder if… ahh, lard! CBG

'The journey itself will take at least twice as long as it could have and I'll arrive smothered in oil and smelling of petrol…'

WHO IS PAUL MILES?

Paul Miles is a lifelong Londoner who rides every day and regards a prewar classic as perfectly suited to urban commuting. A contact lens specialist by profession, he nowadays appears to be a full-time rider, breaker and fixer of old bikes. Entirely fails to understand the concept of patina or winter lay-ups.

Halcyon Classic Parts
British Made Quality

Designed to fit over helmets
with a non-slip headband

prices from £37.95

Established for over 40 years, Halcyon continue to manufacture quality Classic Motorcycle accessories and the timeless Halcyon Goggle designed to be the perfect accompanyment to any open face motorcycle helmet

Halcyon Motorcycle Goggles
Available in all colours & made to last a lifetime

Hassle Free Universal Fitting
100% Stainless Steel
Made in England

Easily fits to all handlebars
from 7/8 to 1" (17.5mm-21mm)

Folds inwards for parking
with sprung loaded cranking arm

Non Sided
fits on left or right

£39.95

820 130x95
830 Ø100
835 Ø75
Available Heads

Halcyon Bar End Mirror
The finest motorcycle mirror available
830 NOW AVAILABLE IN BLACK CHROME

ORDERS CAN BE PLACED WITH A PAYMENT CARD OVER THE PHONE & ONLINE OR BY MAIL WITH A CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO HDM LIMITED

www.classicpartsltd.com
t. 01992 537546 | e. sales@classicpartsltd.com
Halcyon Design & Manufacturing ltd - Unit 6 Caxton Hill Hertford Herts - SG137NE

Devon Rim Company
MADE IN ENGLAND
01769-581700

Rolltru®
Premium Quality TRADE DEVON MARK Wheel Rims & Spokes

Premium Quality Wheel Rims
with a "TRU" DUNLOP Profile

Triple Plated Copper, Nickel
British Chrome

TRADE DEVON MARK
MADE IN ENGLAND

Stainless Steel
Mirror Finish Chrome Effect 304-2b

All 100% Made In England
Order Online for
FREE Delivery
On all In Stock Items. UK Mainland only
www.devonrimcompany.com

Rolltru Rim Originally MIRA 100,000 Mile tested
The Motor Industry Research Association

Copyright DRC All rights reserved

SHED & BURIED

Henry Cole and Sam Lovegrove are back and they're looking for sheds!

Do you think you might have some hidden treasure for them to have a dig through? Get in touch on:

01367 810 764
or
info@hcaentertainment.com

HCA
travel CHANNEL

VEE TWO'S Dreambike

WORDS BY ALAN CATHCART PHOTOS BY PHIL HAWKINS

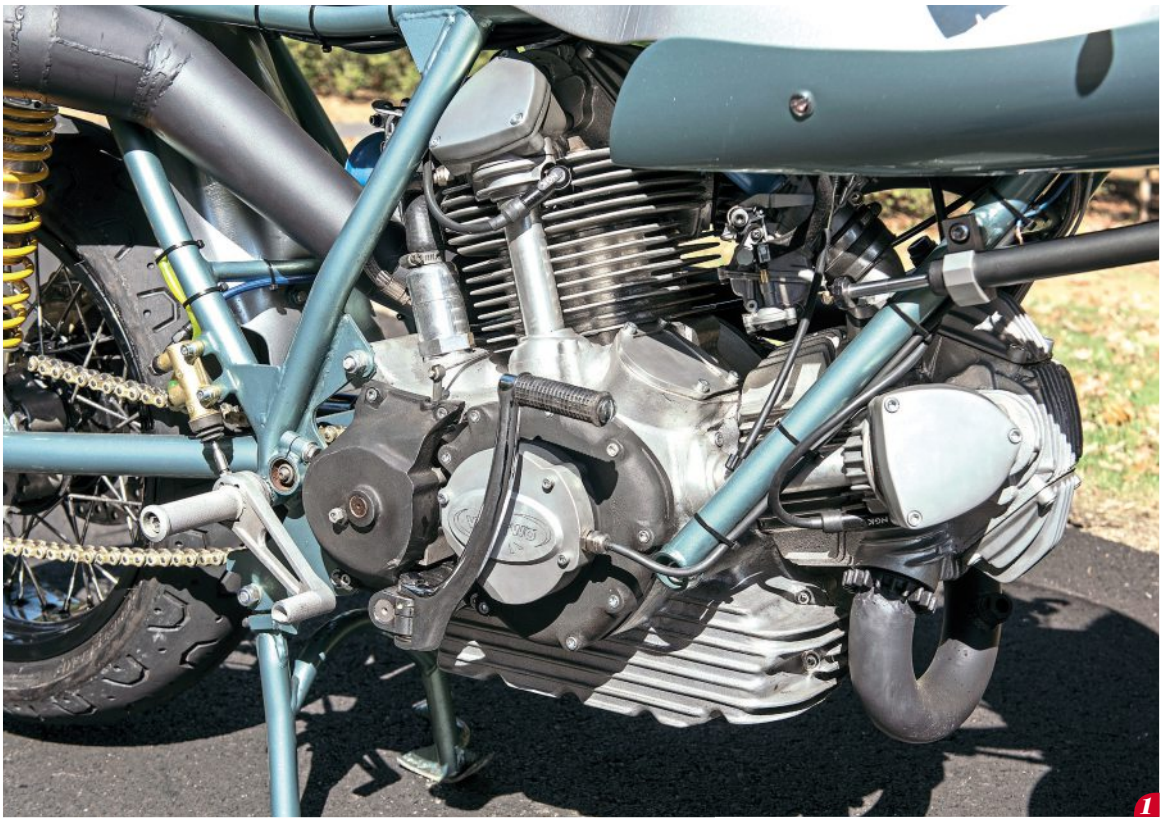
It looks, rides, steers and stops like an iconic bevel-drive Ducati from the 1973 factory race shop. Except it's not. It's new…

POWERED BY..
VEE TWO
Retorno
brembo

Visitors to last October's Barber Vintage Festival might have been pardoned for thinking they were seeing double when viewing the bikes on display for the annual *Motorcycle Classics* Concours.

For there, gleaming in the Alabama sunshine, were not just one but two examples of the bike that's widely recognised as being the most iconic, the most valuable, and simply the most desirable Ducati production streetbike yet made, ever since the Italian manufacturer began selling V-twin motorcycles back in 1971.

Just 401 examples of the green-framed 750SS were built in the Bologna factory's race shop in 1973-74 – Ducati's first customer desmo V-twin, and a close replica with lights and a horn of the factory racer Paul Smart had taken to victory in the 1972 Imola 200, even down to the lugs in the chassis for the centrestand. 750SS values have skyrocketed in recent years, with prices of those sold recently at auction regularly exceeding £100,000, and rising. And here were two of them on display at America's premier historic bike occasion – with a third in the Barber Museum next door. Common as mud – not!



But wait – all is not what it seemed. One of the bikes on display was equipped with modern Öhlins suspension and Brembo radial brakes, plus it was subtly different in its shorter-wheelbase stance from the older original 1974 motorcycle alongside it. This was a brand new motorcycle on which the paint was still drying, having been completed the previous week in Western Australia and flown to Alabama to make its global debut at Barber Vintage. The Vee Two Ducati Imola Evo is the creation of the world's leading Ducati bevel-drive engine specialist, Vee Two Australia, which is now finally able to make its founder Brook Henry's dreams of building his own engine from the ground up come true.

First, though, it's disclaimer time. Two decades ago Vee Two Australia sponsored my personal roadracing activities for four years all over the world, both on desmo V-twins, which Brook Henry himself built and tuned, and my own Ducati Supermono. Together we won heaps of races, headed by the Australian TT at Bathurst and the Daytona Formula 750 and SoS events, plus we took the 1996 BEARS World Series title on the Vee Two Bimota DB2R, and twice finished runner-up in the European Supermono championship run as a support class to the World Superbike series, first to the factory Rotax entry, then the following season to the semi-works Over Yamaha from Japan. We'd have got our own back by winning the J2V-BoTT race at Tsukuba in Japan as well, had I not crashed the Vee Two Ducati 900SS on the last lap while in a secure lead. Oops! I think Brook has forgiven me for that – but during our racing partnership my eldest son Andrew got to know him well, and today he is Vee Two Australia's CEO and his partner in the business at the company's headquarters in Nannup, three hours south of Perth. End of disclaimer!

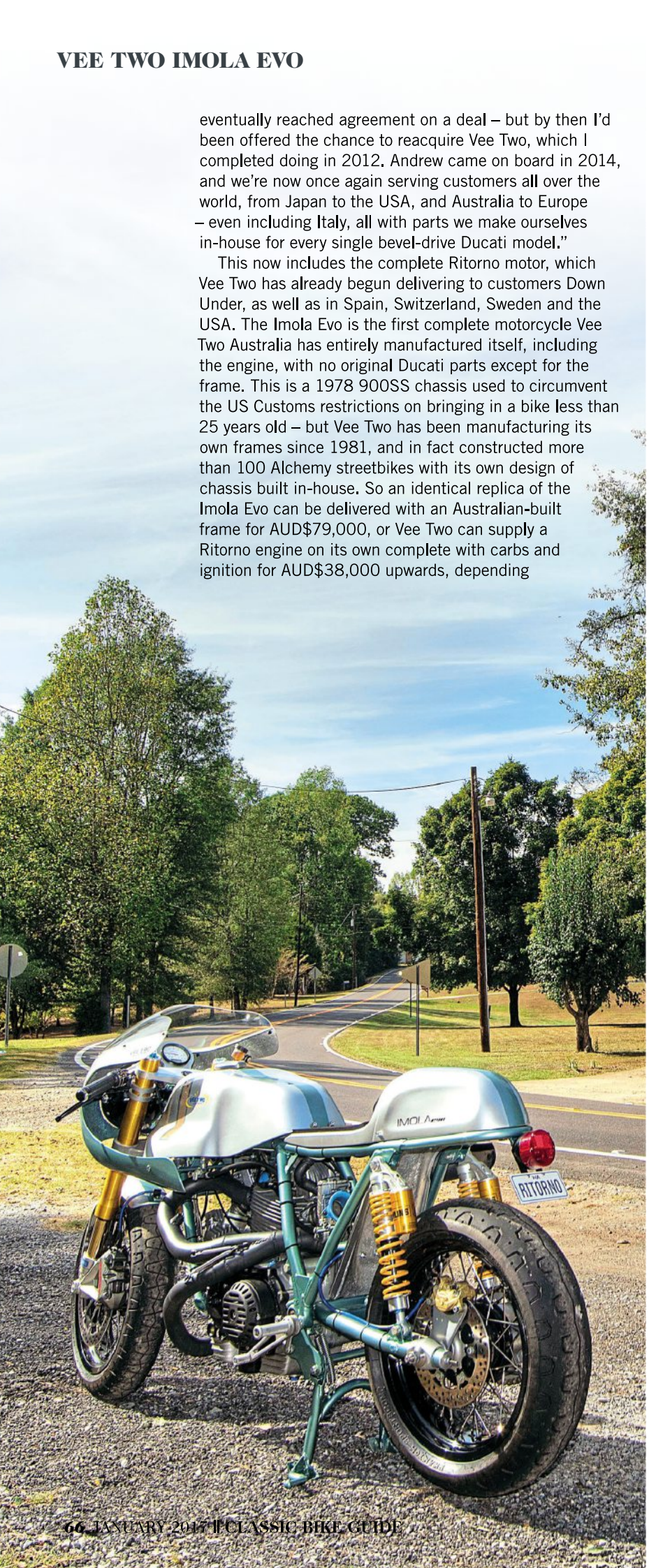
Back to the Imola Evo streetbike, which represents the fulfilment of a long-term objective for NZ-born Brook. "I started Vee Two Australia in 1980 with the express intention of building my own desmo V-twin engine," he says. "But as time went by the business expanded, and by 2000 I was employing 28 people and had no time to do this. Then I sold the company, moved to Nannup, and started negotiating with the gentleman who had acquired all the factory patterns and drawings for the engine that Mike Hailwood used to win his comeback TT race in 1978. We ➧

1: Ducati's big bevel-drivers have long been objects of admiration – and not a little performance. A 2016 version; enhanced, improved

2, 3 & 4: The engines are built to Ducati's original drawings, and are improved by modern materials and much else – the finished item shows this. There's also a spin-off oil filter; a handy addition

eventually reached agreement on a deal – but by then I'd been offered the chance to reacquire Vee Two, which I completed doing in 2012. Andrew came on board in 2014, and we're now once again serving customers all over the world, from Japan to the USA, and Australia to Europe – even including Italy, all with parts we make ourselves in-house for every single bevel-drive Ducati model."

This now includes the complete Ritorno motor, which Vee Two has already begun delivering to customers Down Under, as well as in Spain, Switzerland, Sweden and the USA. The Imola Evo is the first complete motorcycle Vee Two Australia has entirely manufactured itself, including the engine, with no original Ducati parts except for the frame. This is a 1978 900SS chassis used to circumvent the US Customs restrictions on bringing in a bike less than 25 years old – but Vee Two has been manufacturing its own frames since 1981, and in fact constructed more than 100 Alchemy streetbikes with its own design of chassis built in-house. So an identical replica of the Imola Evo can be delivered with an Australian-built frame for AUD$79,000, or Vee Two can supply a Ritorno engine on its own complete with carbs and ignition for AUD$38,000 upwards, depending on the specification. "We can go from 750cc up to 1100cc and maybe even higher, each with various levels of tune," says Brook. "It's all down to the customer to decide."



I've personally owned and raced three different original 750SS green-frame Ducatis down the years, ever since buying my first one new in 1974, and the one I still have today is apparently the last such bike still being raced anywhere in the world – when it's not being paraded by Paul Smart, like at this year's Phillip Island Classic, or at Imola in 2012 on the 40th anniversary of his 200-miler victory there. So even without the family connection I was particularly interested to ride the Vee Two Imola Evo, which thanks to Barber Museum management I was able to demo for a handful of laps in the lunch break of the two Barber Vintage Festival racedays. Later the following week I also rode it for 80 miles/130km along some of the great biking roads in the hills of Alabama – enough to get a good feel for what is a glorious anomaly, combining ancient with modern, blending the way it was with how it is today. Yin and yang, desmo style…

The 992cc air-cooled sohc 94 x 71.5mm desmo V-twin engine powering the Imola Evo is an identical copy externally of Hailwood's 1978 TT-winning Ducati engine, built around gravity-fed sandcast crankcases made from the same original factory moulds almost 40 years on, but with modern materials. These are different from Ducati's original 1971 V-twin design because they have a spin-on oil filter on the underside, and come with significant extra webbing around the crankshaft to strengthen the bottom end.

"This was Taglioni's second generation V-twin motor, which he designed after discovering what the weaknesses of the original round-case design were, so he fixed all of those problems in this version," Brook says.

Both plain bearing and roller bearing crankshafts are available. The crank fitted to the Imola Evo is a roller version, because Vee Two had not finished longevity tests on its own design of high pressure oil pump needed for the plain bearing bottom end before building the bike to send to Alabama. The same design of Vee Two's own steel conrods that I raced with so successfully are fitted here, carrying high compression flat-top pistons specially manufactured for Vee Two by Giorgio Casolari at Pistal Racing in Italy. These combine with the bathtub combustion chambers of the reworked cylinder heads, which have been ported and flowed by Vee Two to produce a high 13.5:1 compression ratio. Vee Two stainless steel nimonic valves are fitted, with 45mm inlets – one each per cylinder, of course – fed by 41mm Keihin flatslide carbs and matched to 40mm exhausts, each operated by Vee Two's own design of desmo camshaft; ground in-house. Thousands of these have been sold since Brook designed it in 2003 for the dual spark DS1000 motor used in the Monster, Multistrada and Supersport, with a higher 11.5mm lift and longer duration than the factory cam.

The Imola Evo features twin-plug heads sparked by an Elektronik-Sachse programmable contactless digital ignition that was specially made in Germany

for Vee Two, with a linear advance curve and a 12V lithium-ion battery hidden beneath the fuel tank, with twin coils. "Dual spark has the advantage of a faster burn rate in the combustion chamber, especially with a two-valve *desmodue* engine like this where you can't get the sparkplug in the middle of the combustion chamber because of physical restrictions with the oversize valves," says Brook. "Running a twin-plug head lets you get the spark in the right place for extra performance."

The exhaust that is fitted is a traditional Vee Two through-the-frame two-into-one system, which is the spare exhaust for the bike I won the Formula 750 race on at Daytona in 1995. It didn't sound overly loud riding it through the streets of small Alabama hill towns – but Vee Two has delivered hundreds of bikes fitted with street-legal silenced versions of this system. "We can produce a performance exhaust which will allow any customer to pass the noise tests in their own country," says Andrew Cathcart. "Every bike we deliver is a bespoke motorcycle, made to suit its owner's needs and desires."

Above: You knew instantly that this was a Ducati – right? So did we. We were all wrong. It's something even more exclusive

Below: Stripping the bike back a little reveals the basic strength and simplicity of Ducati's frame. Light, low and long, only improved by the modern suspenders

The five-speed gearbox fitted to the Imola Evo features standard Ducati ratios, but together with the dry clutch it is entirely manufactured by Vee Two, which also offers a close-ratio race version, if preferred. The clutch plates are made by Rimoldi in Italy, and together with the stiffened springs they deliver the substantially increased horsepower from the Vee Two motor to the road. How much more? 122bhp at the rear wheel at 8500rpm, according to Brook, with 95ft/lb of torque peaking at just over 5000 revs – compared to the 87bhp at 9000rpm delivered at the rear wheel by Mike Hailwood's smaller-capacity 883cc TT-winner. "With these cams we have a very flat torque curve, but the reason I chose these bore and stroke dimensions is because I want the engine to rev out," says Brook. "It's safe to run it to over 10,000rpm, and there's very little drop-off in power beyond the 8500-rev power peak, in case you want to hold a gear between bends to save a couple of gearchanges."

Yet as I found for myself, both riding it on the track at Barber and later on the Alabama highways, it's not so much the over-rev that seduces you when riding the Imola Evo, more the lovely waves of torque that make this a traditional first generation Ducati V-twin on steroids. Thanks to the high compression ratio and flatslide carbs, acceleration is vivid but controllable – the pick-up from a closed throttle isn't excessively fierce, just crisp. But then, as revs rise, there's a fabulous sense of muscular motion, which justifies Brook's decision to retain the wider stock gear ratios.

The clutch lever is quite stiff thanks to the heavy-duty springs needed to harness this enhanced engine performance, but this isn't a bike you're going to commute to work on through traffic, so it's quite acceptable for Racer Road. Anyway, with the high gearing it's best to leave it in second gear and ride through towns off the cam to minimise noise pollution, in which case the clean throttle response and smooth carburation worthy of a fuel-injected motorcycle won't have the engine spitting back on part throttle, nor is there any transmission snatch. It's all too civilised – albeit a little unexpectedly.

Hit the high road and that wonderful engine comes into its own, with the rolling sound of thunder echoing behind your right shoulder through the 2-1 exhaust. There's strong, fluid acceleration that'll lighten the front wheel from 3000 revs upwards, with absolutely no steps in the power curve as you head towards the 8800rpm shift point that I'd made my own personal redline on the ultra-readable multi-function Motogadget

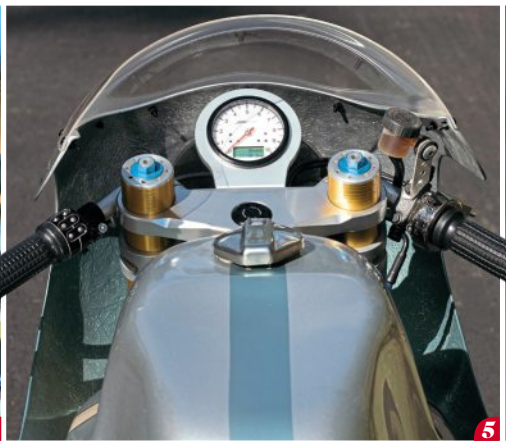
1: The stuff of Ducati myth. The spider trapped forever inside the fuel-sighting strip in the tank is artificial, not organic. Not like that race bike all those years ago…

2: Front end is well up to controlling the big twin's performance, keeping the rubber stuck to the road, while the Brembo brakes could haul down a supertanker

3: A monster machine with everything. Manly black exhausts, lots and lots of fins and blue bellmouths. Impossible to ask for more

4: Although Vee Two can supply its own brand new frames to house its brand new engines, this one's originally from a Ducati, a 900SS

5: Look! No satnav! No cell phone holder! This will so never catch on



instrument, here replacing my 750SS racer's ubiquitous white-faced Veglia tacho. It inevitably felt uncannily like that racebike to ride, but with extra grunt, meaning that I usually short-shifted around 7000 revs out on the highway, which put me back in the fat part of that meaty torque curve. Really, this is a proper old-school Ducati V-twin, but with modern manners – the best of both worlds, old and new.

However, even more than the motor, that dictum applies in reverse to the Evo's handling, which embraces modern technology presented in a traditional way – and here I'll willingly admit to falling victim to Proud Dad Syndrome. For this motorcycle was conceived and created by No. 1 son Andrew Cathcart, using his years of experience wrenching our 750SS for me in Historic racing.

"I've always enjoyed taking the essence of a classic motorcycle and subtly modernising it, using new components and current technology to give it improved performance, without sacrificing the spirit of the original," says AC2. "So as soon as we knew we'd be manufacturing the Ritorno engine at Vee Two, I decided we should build a motorcycle around that motor which would show it off to advantage. I know we have many customers who long to own their own green-frame 750SS, but either can't find one or couldn't afford it if they did. In creating the Imola Evo we've given them the chance of owning one for around half the price, but with more performance and improved handling. It's a reinterpretation of Ducati's most famous model, not an outright copy, which we'd never do – that would be dishonest. But this way you have the best of both worlds – classic allure with modern performance." Good boy – I couldn't have put it better myself…

To create the prototype Imola Evo, Andrew took a period 900SS chassis for reasons already explained, though Vee Two has a huge stock of original frames, so, where necessary, future examples can have similar chassis to aid homologation, otherwise they will come equipped with brand new frames (either twin-shock or monoshock) made on the Vee Two frame jigs. He then modified the chassis geometry fairly extensively to effectively change where the engine sits in the frame relative to the wheelbase, by rotating the frame lengthways around the engine. He did this by fitting a pair of longer Öhlins 36PL piggyback gas shocks that are fully-adjustable, same as the Swedish suspension sultans' FG511 43mm upside-down fork, which is shorter anyway, and which he's pulled through the yokes by 40mm. This, of course, drops the nose of the bike and lifts the tail, which together with the rider sitting much further forward thanks to shortening the long 17-litre fuel tank by 110mm, results in both sharper steering geometry and an increased load on the front wheel. There's a 49/51% weight distribution compared to the original 750SS's stretched 1500mm footprint, and a 47/53% rearwards weight bias.

Positioning the seat further forward and shortening the tank not only helps with loading up the front end but also gives a more modern, better proportioned appearance – a fact confirmed just by comparing old and new bikes. Vee Two's bodywork specialist Brett Hilton deserves a special pat on the back for the way he's accomplished this, in retaining the original model's timeless appeal, but in a modern context, topped off by the considerably more effective US-made 7in JW Speaker Model 8700 Evolution 2 headlight with dual LED lenses. Brett's handiwork ➧

6: Motogadget supplies many of the tricky electrical gubbins, including the only slightly confusing switchgear and the entirely excellent bar-end indicators

7: Öhlins control the bike's back end bounce, also. And yes, even a serious bit of racer kit like this boasts a centrestand. This is the relentless march of progress

8: Family fortunes. Alan Cathcart talks to Andrew Cathcart, while Brook Henry stands between them, moderating perhaps

includes the spider displayed in the clear sighting strip of the fuel tank – just as Daytona Superbike race winner Cook Neilson's Ducati 750SS had when it arrived from Italy, except of course this one just had to be an Australian redback! Relax, animal lovers, no spiders were hurt in the making of this motorcycle – it's 'just' a cleverly applied sticker…

As soon as you come to sit aboard the Imola Evo you realise how different it is from its Seventies' ancestor. From five steps away it looks like a 750SS with modern brakes and suspension. But just throwing a leg over it tells you at once that this is an optical illusion, because it's shorter, lower and definitely smaller overall than its rangier ancestor. You must still stand on tiptoe to throw a leg over the taller seat, but once aboard, the riding position is much more compact without being cramped. It's actually more comfortable than the stretched-out stance of the original bike, even though your hands are consciously lower when gripping the bars, without making the bike more tiring to ride via the extra

weight on your arms and shoulders. The 1460mm wheelbase is 40mm shorter than that of the 750SS, and the steering geometry is sharper, too, with a 25° effective rake for the Öhlins fork compared to 30° on Smart's Imola 200-winner or my 750SS, with 99mm of trail.

These are modern sportbike numbers and the result is considerably more agile steering on the Imola Evo, compared to my classic racer's hyper-stable but also heavy-steering handling, where it's been a long-time joke that you must send it a telegram when you want to change direction. The brand new Vee Two bike is a product of the internet era – send it a text message instead, and see how it switches from side to side through the fast fourth gear Barber chicane after the museum in a way you can only describe as nimble.

Yet at the same time, the Imola Evo hasn't lost any of the older bike's legendary stability around fast, taxing turns, maybe with a bump in the middle.

Below: The Vee Two also makes one seriously credible street machine

Back then, you always looked forward to these on a Ducati, knowing that the faster Japanese fours would be wriggling and squirming as you motored serenely past them one gear higher, with wheels securely in line. Even with limited suspension travel back then, you could rely on the extra weight of what was quite a heavy bike for a V-twin to make it sit down well over bumps and ripples, whereas here the Imola Evo has the extra compliance of the modern Öhlins suspension, with the huge choice of settings this conveys, also resulting in improved ride quality. That's partly because Andrew had chosen quite a soft set-up, especially at the front, but this was good for riding on the sometimes variable road surfaces of the Alabama hill country. That said, if I'd been doing more than a handful of laps each day at Barber, I'd definitely have stiffened up the fork.

That's because the only real criticism I have of the Vee Two Imola Evo's handling straight out of the box – and remember, I was the first person to get it into second gear – is that it is overbraked in the way it is set up at present. The twin 320mm Brembo floating steel discs with forged Monoblock four-piston radial calipers are just too fierce for a bike like this, even one producing 122bhp and weighing 168kg dry. I came very close to locking the front wheel twice at Barber, and after that I treated the adjustable brake lever with heaps of respect. While the big front discs look great and are über-purposeful, I wouldn't like to ride this bike in the rain the way it is right now, and smaller discs or some attention to the lever ratio are called for. As it is, the soft fork settings deliver quite a bit of front end dive at present – though maybe that's a positive factor in helping the Imola Evo steer so well. Ah, set-up – it's all a matter of trade-offs!

A word here for the bike's Pirelli Phantom Sportscomp tyres fitted to the great-looking 17in Akront wire-spoked rims. This rubber looks very period but has excellent modern properties in terms of feel and grip. The round shape of the 180/55-17 rear helps with the steering, providing a nice progressive rate of turn from side to side, while also putting down the power well. To be honest, I didn't expect to like these tyres as much as I did.

The Vee Two Ducati Imola Evo is a truly authentic ride down memory lane, and when Brook completes development of the electric start version of the Ritorno motor, as he says he'll be doing imminently, it's going to be as practical as it's already drop-dead desirable. This is a very, very good motorcycle – okay, take that with a pinch of salt if you wish, but I know that when someone else besides me with any degree of experience rides this bike, that'll be his or her opinion too. As dispassionately as I can manage, I have to say the boy did good. Well done, Andrew – and Brook too, of course! CBG

Above: Modern lighting in a trad-pattern racer half-fairing is seriously effective, as is the way with modern lamps. So yes, it is even possible to ride rapidly in the dark

Below: Father and son contemplate the latter's creation following the former's ride. Did Sir Alan enjoy the ride? Was he filled with compliment or complaint? We will never know, although we can guess...

SO-LOW CHOPPERS

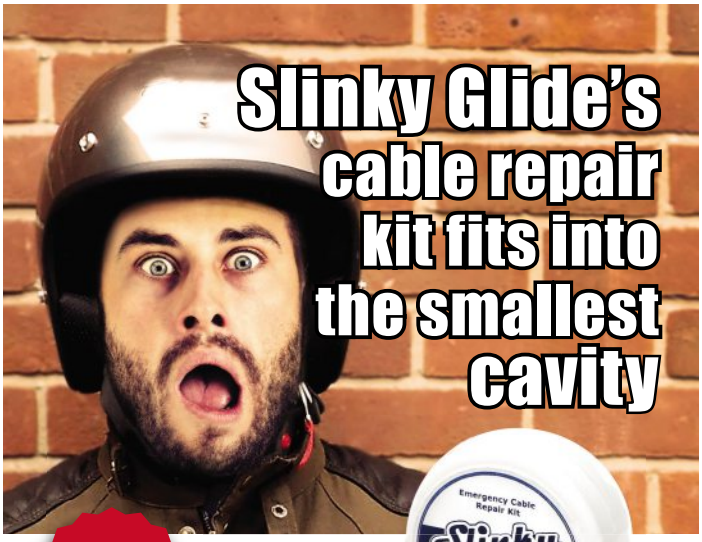
Specialist in Bespoke Handmade Custom Motorcycles and Trikes

• Servicing
• Custom Parts
• Paintwork

Find us at So-Low Choppers, Bury Rd, Stanton, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP31 2BZ

Contact us on 01359 253600 or

www.solowchoppers.org



www.wemoto.com

Phone:01273 597072 Huge Stock Fast Delivery

2WHEELSMIKLOS

Find us on Facebook

Visit 2WheelsMiklos & check out our extensive collection of classics

Inspire yourself to commission a custom unique to you, or restoration of a prized classic.

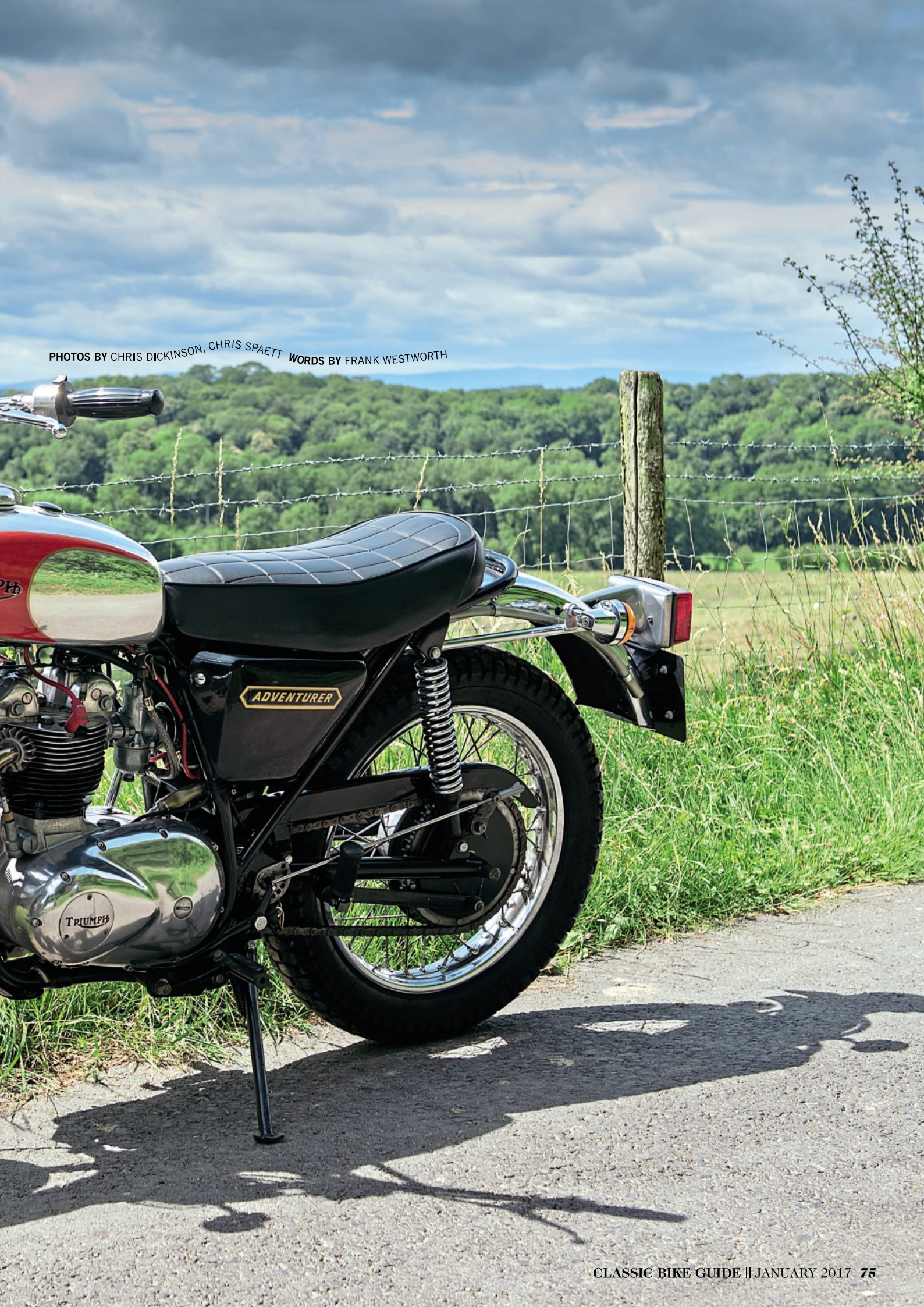
600BHP V8 VANQUISH

30+ CLASSICS ON A SINGLE WORKSHOP FLOOR
CAFE RACERS, STREETFIGHTERS, BOBBERS, WE LOVE THEM ALL
CUSTOMS READY FOR SALE AND A NUMBER IN THE BUILD PHASE
METISSE DESERT RACER AGENT

2WheelsMiklos
Telephone: +44 (0)1483 546157
Email: info@2wheelsmiklos.com
Website: www.2wheelsmiklos.com
Unit 6, A3 Garages,Stag Hill, Guildford, Surrey, UK, GU2 7RZ

Go for it!

For adventure, that is. The first Triumph to carry the name Adventurer was a light 500 twin, good for pretty much anything adventurous…



PHOTOS BY CHRIS DICKINSON, CHRIS SPAETT ***WORDS BY*** FRANK WESTWORTH

TRIUMPH TR5T ADVENTURER

A minor puzzle in the classic motorcycling world – at least for yrstrly – has been the popularity of Triumph's twin engines when compared with the BSA equivalents. Although it is true that they do what they do in slightly different ways, what they actually deliver is very similar. At least, that is the case with the 650s; it's less so with the 500s, although it's not easy to pin down the mechanical reasons behind that.

BSA, on the other hand, faced no competition from its Triumph stablemates when it came to single-cylinder machines, and although there is an argument which claims that all the unit-construction BSA singles from 1958's C15 Star all the way through until 1972's B50 were derived from a Triumph design – the Terrier – it is the BSA-badged versions which are the most well known. And the development was a BSA Small Heath project, not a Triumph Meriden effort.

BSA achieved monster competition success with its unit singles in the 1960s – awesome riders like the inimitable Jeff Smith proving just how powerful they were on the rough stuff – and while the engines were rarely adventurous in the engineering department, they were robust, reliable and delivered enough poke – until more modern peaky strokers interrupted things. The comp bikes' frames were also clever, finally proving the old adage that racing improves the breed by providing the inspiration behind the last generation of roadster bicycles built specifically for the over-developed single-pot engines, the 1971 design which carried the engine's lube inside its main tubes – a practice followed by the comp singles for a couple of years before them.

BSA's 1971 road range included two singles: a 250 and a 500, the former being a willing – if over-stretched – little animal, while the latter offered more performance (34bhp over the 250's 26 or so), it also required some serious determination to kick into life. A short kickstart lever, a tall first gear and a 10.5:1 compression ratio all played their part in this. Even at the time, when BSA's target rider was presumably both young and fit, many wondered why they'd decided against slotting one of their twin engines into what was in fact a light and generally excellent bicycle. Especially given that only the 650 twins appeared in the oil-bearing duplex frame introduced at the same time. The common view was that the light frame wasn't strong enough for the heavier engine. Which does seem unlikely.

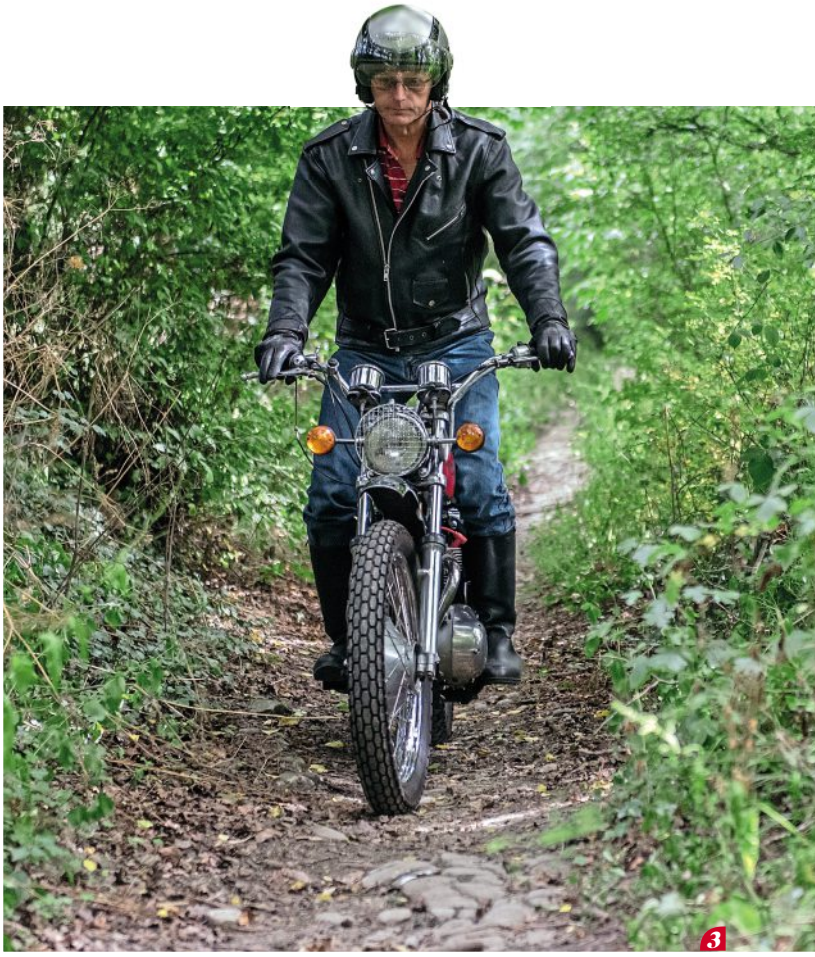
Above: Adventurer by name; at home in nature. This is a perfect bike for the more gentle forms of off-road riding

Below: Triumph 500 engine sits high in a frame designed for a slim single. Although the mounting brackets were altered to take the twin, the lower frame rails stayed the same distance apart

As well as the range of BSA singles, the 250s were also offered badged – and slightly restyled – as Triumphs, the model designations changing from the prefix 'B25' to 'T25', which of course made all the difference. They all sold well, but were technically outclassed by the much more modern designs sailing in from the distant east, so the writing was indeed on the wall.

However, there was a final flurry. After BSA had gone pop, and while Triumph at Meriden was busying itself more with sit-ins and occupations than with actually building motorcycles, the old BSA Small Heath works produced the last of the Triumph singles, in the unlikely form of the TR5MX Avenger (great fighting name, that!), which was essentially the last of the BSA B50MX scramblers, made road legal for no known reason and fitted with two silencers of extreme silliness to replace the huge welded black box silencers fitted to the other roadsters, be they BSA or Triumph.

You have to wonder why they did this, apart from as an exercise to use up BSA B50 bits left lying around the factory following the collapse of BSA. You have to wonder a little harder at this point, because Triumph itself had already slotted its sweetest twin – the single-carb 500 – into the same bicycle, producing the TR5T Adventurer – also known as the



Trophy Trail – as seen here. Finally, finally at last we reach the story!

But before we get into riding this neat machine, here's another question for you: why did BSA never do this using its own twin? Really? The Triumph 500 twin engine weighs much the same as the BSA engine, so…

Right then. A couple of stats for you to mull over: The 500 roadster single version (that remarkable TR5MX Avenger) in its lower 9.0:1 compression form is quoted as delivering just 24bhp at 6000rpm to shift its 300lb or so, making it fairly uninspiring, while the twin, the TR5T, pumped out a quoted 30bhp at 7500rpm, although it was a little more on the porky side with a weight of 344lb. Those stats provide a decent idea of what the bikes are going to be like on the road, but they're incomplete. The twin's standard gearing is also very low, which we'll return to a little later. More importantly to most riders, however, is the simple fact that the TR5T is easy to start. Really easy. It surely must be one of the most easy of starters in the long history of easily-starting motorcycles.

Although you might expect at this point a long list of songs of praise for the last Triumph 500 twin, there are a few other comments before we get down to riding it. The engine is a delight (that's a single song of praise, okay?) – but just look how high it sits in the frame. Compare the engine's – and hence the bike's – centre of mass compared to that of the lighter single. Then consider that the bicycle was designed to take the single engine, not the twin.

Walking towards a bike for the first time is always something of a moment. Excitement, anticipation, maybe a little nervousness too. Part of the bike borrower's lot is that certain nervousness about being able to start it without embarrassment, and actually getting the thing into motion without stalling or revving the engine into oblivion. This is a tough life (not).

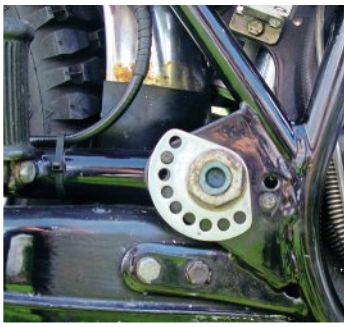
First comes a dose of staring. Great bike to look at. Very shiny, too. The fuel tank is polished alloy… at least it is according to the spec from the factory, but we've seen several in chromed steel. Walk around it a little. It looks tall. It is tall, certainly for a light 500. Although in essence it is indeed a BSA single with a Triumph engine plonked in – a factory TriBSA, no less – it doesn't actually look much like the singles. Lots of the furniture is different – a sign that Triumph was attempting to make the bike look like a Triumph, a genuine Meriden machine rather than a BSA. Even at this late stage in the game they worked hard on their image, their branding. Those details include a short seat, a different rear light assembly, a pair of unique

1: A seriously alternative way to get that Triumph fix was to buy one of these; a TR5MX Avenger. It's entirely a BSA B50MX… apart from the truly impressive silencer arrangement

2: No rubbers for the rests; the TR5T has a genuinely off-road intent. The protector on the kickstart saves the chrome from that footrest impact moment

3: Described by a US writer as a 'fire-roader', the TR5T is just as competent on UK equivalents. Sure-footed, plenty of torque and well balanced

4: The neat bash plate protects both the exhausts and the oil pipes from marauding scenery, and the rests are set a decent way back, too



1: The forks offer a claimed six inches of travel, which was fine for a road bike in 1973, less so for a machine intended to do the bouncy on the rough. And the original front brake was a six inch sls device; adequate for loose surfaces, less so on the road. Easily replaced with an eight inch tls device, and the mountings for that are already on the r/h slider

2: Slim, lean machine. Although it does carry pillion rests, only slender passengers need apply

clocks in unique binnacles and a completely different exhaust.

Swing a leg over the bike. It is tall – a 32-inch seat height was quoted, and that feels about right. Kick up the sidestand – there is no centrestand, although the lugs for one are still fitted. Rock the machine from side to side between your knees, feel out where your hands are going to grip – wide apart and pulled back, tucking in your elbows. The footrests are exactly where they should be. Exactly. Well back – further back than on the singles. Check the fuel and then the compression. The engine sits high in the bike, so the kickstart lever is also high. Kick it over a few times. Interesting. The engine feels soft, small, although there's the paired pulse of compression as you go through the motions. Key.

Hmmm. Key?

It's under your right buttock – where else? Silly place to put it. The previous soft-roader Triumph 500, the T100C, hung its ignition switch out by the headlight, up front on the left, where it should be. Fashion is fickle. Turn key. Kick, experimentally. The engine just fires up. Really, really easy. And boy does it rattle! Just like a Triumph. Odd, that.

Before you misunderstand me and worry that the engine on this bike might be about to explode, I need to tell you that it's mechanically no louder than any other unit Triumph 500 engine. It just sounds like it is because the exhaust is almost inaudible at unenthusiastic throttle openings. It's a surprise. You should also be aware that US forestry authorities liked this quiet exhaust because it was designed to contain a 'spark arrestor' intended to prevent accidental conflagrations out in the woodlands. This actual bike appears to have the little stubby chrome trim fitted for markets other than the US. Oh well. You cannot have everything.

Clutch is light and easy. Its handlebar lever is quite a stretch – although at least it's fitted with the chromed, ball-ended levers rather than the awkward cast alloy efforts fitted to the last example of this model we borrowed. And first gear engages with just a quiet click. Well… it does if you remembered to free off the clutch before starting the engine. If you forgot – crunch goes first, but only once. After the day's first engagement it's fine.

It's always instructive to bounce about on a bike before taking it out for the first time. That way you get a feel for the suspension, and for the brakes too. In this case, the suspension feels stiff, very stiff, like new. But the front brake feels good. Not a massive lever movement, little cable stretch and a generally positive feeling. Ease clutch, head out. The suspension is indeed stiff. Never mind.

The gearing is pretty short, but not as short as the factory built it. A previous owner of this particular machine had modified it a little, made it a little more practical, a little more useful on modern roads. As supplied back in 1974 or so, the overall gearing was

low, so low that the factory claimed a modest 75mph as its top speed. How come so slow? The earlier T100R Daytona would pull a full ton with an engine which was very similar apart from its extra carb and cam timing. The TR5T was genuinely intended for off-road riding, mainly in the wide-open spaces of the US. It was intended as a bike for roads – not trials sections – although not paved roads. Forest trails and hill tracks. One US journalist described it as a 'fire-roader', a fine description of a trail bike – not a trials bike.

It is a mass of compromises and contradictions. It's easy enough to raise the gearing by switching sprockets, switching the rear sprocket from its original 53 teeth down to 46 – the gearbox sprockets were the same 18T efforts on both Daytona and TR5T. This knocks the acceleration quite considerably, but does make it possible to cruise at 60-65 in relative comfort rather than with a nervous scream from the engine. Which brings us neatly to the stopping power.

The factory fitted an off-road front brake; a six inch sls device which, while pleasant enough and good looking, is not actually great in the anchorage dept. Not to worry. The same front fork sliders – and most of the rest of the front forks – were also used on the T150 Tridents, and the 2ls conical hub which was designed to haul those heavy beasts down from 120+ should make light work of the lesser Triumphs. The key word in that sentence is 'should'. Setting up a conical hub to make it work is an art – possibly a lost art. However, this is a good example, and is easily capable of stopping the TR5T, be the surface dry tarmac or a field of dry stubble. It's progressive, powerful enough and is easy at low speeds and on rubbish surfaces. They are not all like that.

The handlebars place your wrists at an unusual angle. They pull in more than most, tucking in the rider's elbows in the process. It's unusual, strange at first, but not uncomfortable. And you sit tall, and braced, and you perform that well-known sail impersonation familiar to all trail bike riders. This is not a motorway cruiser nor a café scratcher. Every ride you take will remind you of that 'fire-roader' description. It is also great in traffic, as you'd expect from a light, tall bike with great acceleration and decent brakes combined with truly agile handling. But… it is still a compromise. It feels as though it's screaming for a fifth gear in that box, and you'll be mindful of this as you're screaming along at anything much over 60. A wide-ratio box had been used in earlier generations of

3: Rear chain adjustment is accomplished by moving the entire swinging arm backwards, securing it with these neat snail cams at the pivot. Genuine TR5T frames always carry the clumsy bracket for the low level (and heavy) silencer

4: The fuel goes where you would expect it to go, but the oil lives in the frame: the filler is in front of the fuel tank

5: Neat clocks – unique to the model. For a reason we've never discovered, they were made in Japan. Of course they're accurate

500 Triumph soft-roaders, but it was never fitted to the TR5T. No idea why. A wrong call there.

And that suspension is firm. It's intended for road bikes, so the notional six inches of fork travel is reasonable, but when Triumph America entered a team of TR5T machines into the 1973 ISDT (where the British team, also on these bikes, won a silver medal) they replaced the forks with Spanish Betor units, and the hubs with items from the Rickman catalogue. This was not simply because the Triumph forks are too stiff or short-travel, but because the wheels are in no way quickly-detachable, which can be crucial in off-road events. Removing the front wheel from the stock forks involves removing nine – nine! – nuts.

Incidentally, the only mechanical failure in that ISDT was a broken fork stem, which demonstrates how tough the bikes actually are.

These are curious machines, interesting and always entertaining. But so is their predecessor, the T100C, which is more conventionally handsome, with its twin high-level pipes, handsome signature Triumph lines and fewer compromises. And as is so often the case, the rare bike is the bike which commands the bigger bucks. Triumph built a total of 2552 TR5T Trophy Trails and Adventurers – the name was changed for the second selling season, along with the colour of the fuel tank's painted panel. That is not a lot by Triumph standards, even in the early 1970s, but there are still a decent number of them around – and the prices they fetch have been rising steadily over the last few years.

It is always a pleasure to ride a good machine at a decent pace over familiar roads. After a while, most of us will try to attain a benchmark of some kind, mostly to offer a few opinions on the ride which might help someone else decide whether they'd like to try a similar machine for themselves. I have two simple tests: I like to find the point in road-speed terms at which the engine feels stressed, where ever-wider throttle openings are required for ever-smaller increases in speed. That's maybe 70-75 on this TR5T, even with its raised gearing. And I like to see how far it leans while riding reasonably rapidly before the rests or the undercarriage touch down. They didn't. I could touch toes on a roundabout, but that was that. Everything is tucked in tight and this is a tall, slim bike.

The TR5T is a bike for riding all day. It's easy, so easy. It's not a bike to ride far and it's not a bike to ride fast – it's just easy, an early trail machine and a historical footnote from the dying days of the once-vast BSA / Triumph empire. And it is in fact a good argument in favour of replacing a BSA engine with a Triumph substitute – perhaps! But… if asked, I would recommend an earlier Triumph, the T100C in its final versions. Just… because it's better. CBG

Above: Home on the range, then…

Visit our online shop to get your 2017 calendar NOW!

£10 + postage

£6.50 + postage

A collection of mugs displaying a range of beautiful classic Triumph bikes from the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s and 70s.
These quality mugs make an Ideal gift for any Classic Triumph Motorcycle Enthusiast.

The Classic Triumph Mug Collection – 6 Piece
Why just have one Classic Triumph Mug?
When you can have six! **£33**

Like us on Facebook

To order visit our new website www.aceclassics.co.uk or give us a call

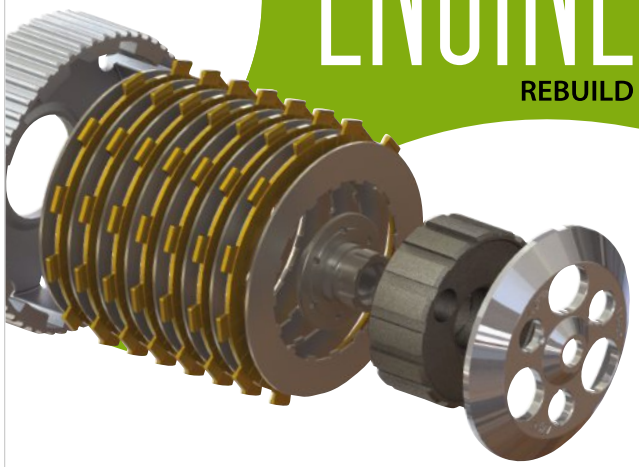
Ace Classics (London) Tiger Parts UK

101-103 St Mildreds Road, London SE12 ORL ■ 020 8698 4273

Ace opening hours: Monday - Friday 9am-6pm ■ Saturday 10am- 6pm ■ Sun Closed

TRIUMPH
BSA
NORTON

TOTAL ENGINE REBUILD



Gearbox Overhaul
Cylinder Heads
Rebores & Honing
Crank Grinding
Dynamic Balancing
General Engineering

SRM CLASSIC BIKES

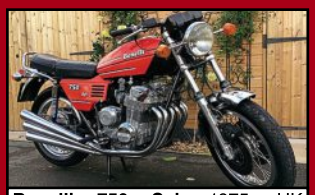
www.srmclassicbikes.com
01970 627771

VENTURE CLASSICS

Tri-BSA 650 Café Racer; B31 frame; 650 pre-unit Triumph engine; Grimeca 4LS brake; stunning throughout **£9,995**

Triton 750 pre-unit; 1962 frame; Bonneville spec engine; Grimeca front brake; superbly well built; almost new **£12,500**

Vincent Grey Flash Replica; Albion Box; Electron Brakes; Alloy Tank; Mk2 Camshaft; superb example **£22,750**



Benelli 750 Sei; 1975; UK Machine; extensive history file; runs and rides extremely well; very correct..... **£14,850**

BMW R90S; 1973; matching numbers; Dream Machine Paint; Tools; Handbook; Pump; Lock; Luggage..... **£10,750**

Velocette Venom Clubman Pinks Production Racer; 1960; original no's; interesting race history; lovely **£15,250**

Douglas X90; 1950; exceptionally rare machine; very nicely restored; all road equipment included **£14,995**

John Player Norton 850cc; 1975; matching numbers; genuine 1,600 miles from new; unrestored; unique **£13,995**

Douglas 2¾ hp; 1922; very nicely restored some years ago & used since; still lovely; starts easily, runs well **£8,750**

Vincent Comet; 1951; original registration; not matching no's; excellent mechanically BTH Magneto..... **£14,850**

AJS Model 18; 1955; nice correct machine that runs & rides well **£4,250**
Benelli 500 Quattro; 1974; very early drum brake; very nicely restored..... **£5,750**
BSA Rocket 3 Mk2 (project); engine & carbs done by 3D Motorcycles at £5.3K **£7,850**
BSA Q21 Blue Star 500cc original reg; older restoration; runs well **£9,650**
BSA BSA A10 Gold Flash; 1959; Gold older restoration but running & riding well **£5,250**
Moto Guzzi 250 Aeroni Sport 1955; lovely original little bike; runs and rides very well.....**£6,500**

Rudge TT Replica; 1933; matching no's; truly impeccable provenance; lovely **£39,995**
Triumph Daytona; 1970; Matching Numbers; 9,500 miles from new; very lovely **£6,350**
Triumph T120R Bonneville; 1970; Matching No's; older restoration but still lovely....**£8,995**
Triumph TR5T Adventurer; 1972; not Matching No's; runs really well **£4,995**
Vincent Black Shadow; all matching no's including reg; Buff Log Book **£90,000**
Velocette Viper 1959; Matching No's; Big Tank; semi Clubman look; nice machine.....**£6,750**

www.ventureclassics.com

Part exchanges welcome
Similar Motorcycles Wanted for Cash
Telephone: 01531 671134 or 07748 114339
in Herefordshire, by appointment only

MAKE ME A Manx

Start with a fairly clean sheet of paper and build a Manx Norton from scratch. The result might look a little like this.

WORDS BY FRANK MELLING **PHOTOS BY** CAROL MELLING, *MORTONS ARCHIVE*

LEFT:
Frank Melling performs his very best Mike Hailwood tribute aboard his nice new Norton

ABOVE:
The double overhead cam engine was the definitive GP motor of its time. Titanium exhaust weighs slightly more than a gnat's eyelash

Sitting in the pits, watching the classic racers fly by, there's plenty of opportunity to talk about what might have been and what possibly could be. Patrick Walker, who builds modern Manx Norton replicas, and I were musing about Mike Hailwood's early career. What if the world today was more or less as it was in 1960, but engine tech had advanced in certain areas? What sort of Norton would Stan Hailwood have commissioned for his talented son to ride? If you were building Mike's bike today, then what would it be like?

Stan Hailwood was managing director of Kings of Oxford, the biggest and most professional chain of motorcycle and car retailers in Britain, with more than 50 branches. He was both a millionaire and a very well connected man. Before the Second World War Stan had dabbled in motorcycle racing but was much more successful in car competition, racing a works-prepared MG at Brooklands. It was there, at the famous Surrey concrete speedbowl, that he met Bill Lacey, a name central to this story. As Hailwood's responsibilities at Kings grew, his competition days were brought to a close, but his ambition to be the very best in racing lived on, even if this dream had to be fulfilled through his son.

Enter WG (Bill) Lacey, who was one of the greatest Brooklands motorcycle racers of all time. In August 1928 he won the Motor Cycle Trophy for the first British rider to average over 100 miles in an hour on a British track, when he thundered round Brooklands in the saddle of a Grindley Peerless JAP at an average of 103mph. That's fast enough even now on that rough surface, but back then it was close to light speed. Lacey – partnered by Wal Phillips – also racked up 306 miles in three hours. Riding solo he covered 110 miles in the hour at Montlhéry in France. To say that this was blisteringly quick is something of an understatement. Not only was Lacey a star rider but he was also the finest tuner of his generation, preparing all his record-breaking machines himself.

Lacey's speciality (obsession may be more accurate) was reliability. Concentrating on the dohc Norton Manx engine, he carried out major modifications to improve the robustness of the main bearing and then applied meticulous assembly to the

rest of the engine. He experimented with twin plug ignition, chrome cylinder bores and a whole range of valve s izes – but all of these were secondary to reliability. As all real racers know; 'to finish first, first you have to finish…'

By the winter of 1960/61, Mike Hailwood's talent was recognised as something completely remarkable. So his father decided to hire Lacey and his talented daughter Ann to work exclusively on Norton engines for Ecurie Sportive, the Hailwood team. The aim was to provide Mike with the very best 500cc Grand Prix engines in the world – well, the 'very best' after the works four-cylinder MV Agustas!

The relationship between Hailwood Senior and Lacey wasn't necessarily an easy one. Stan was a self-made millionaire and master of all he surveyed. Lacey was acknowledged as a genius and acolytes hung on his every word. Neither was under-endowed in the ego department and arguments between the two were frequent, culminating with Lacey storming out, and Hailwood carefully coaxing him back.

Engine aside, the rest of the Ecurie Sportive bike was fairly standard... for a top flight Grand Prix Norton racer. There wasn't anything better than the legendary Featherbed frame, and the Roadholder front forks and Girling rear shocks were state of the art. In practice, the Ecurie Sportive chassis was the best available. The 8in rear Manx hub was considered to be the ultimate, but the top GP runners of the day all used the 9in 2ls Fontana front brake, which was an order of magnitude better than every other stopper.

To make the best of the Lacey Norton engine, a very, very expensive six-speed Schafleitner gearbox was fitted. The standard Norton clutch was retained, along with its exposed primary chain, which was lubricated by having oil dripped on it – ideal for getting on to the rear tyre!

1: Six-speed gearbox looks old but internally it is pure 2016 technology

2: Motorcycle art. The titanium welding on this heat shield should be in the Tate Modern gallery

3: Even Mike Hailwood never had a belt drive and dry clutch

4: Where its predecessors reigned supreme. Modern Manx lines up at the track

5: Enormous titanium silencer reflects the need to pacify the noise jihadists

Back in the here-and-now, Patrick and I couldn't help asking the question: "I wonder what Stan would have made for Mike if he had been building a Norton today?" We slick-shifted from reminiscence to speculation to the current classic racing scene.

Patrick Walker is a university educated, formally trained engineer with a passion for Manx Nortons. His bikes dominate the Lansdowne Classic Racing Series. They are fast but pragmatically functional, because this is how Patrick sees a racing motorcycle. Despite being desperately competitive, he is also a purist. He won't have anything to do with fakes in any form. He is also a thoroughbred engineer, for whom precision is important, and this can have its advantages and disadvantages. For him, 1mm is exactly one-thousandth of a metre. For someone ›

1: Norton forks look traditional but have Maxton's very latest gas-pressurised internals. Very trick indeed

2: A 9in twin leading shoe Oldani brake was the choice of Hailwood and all the other top GP riders of the 1960s

3: Maxton gas-pressurised rear shocks look classic but are state-of-the-art modern

4: This race machine is supermodel slim

like me, it's an adjective meaning 'pretty tiny really'. This dichotomy would have its consequences.

The end of my racing career is in sight, and I've long since given up being bothered about success, or the lack of it. Instead, for a final hurrah, I want a racing motorcycle that performs wonderfully and is also catch-your-breath beautiful, a bike that compels you to touch it for the sheer tactile joy of being so close to beauty. Much as I like and admire Patrick's bikes, I have never wanted to own one. The engineering is superb, but a standard Manx is about as physically attractive as a badly bred Rottweiler with an attitude problem: blunt, square, functional, aggressive – and utterly graceless. I was chasing the ephemeral and subtle, and these are not easy targets. I've spent my working life as a journalist, criticising and commenting on the designs of others. In the real world of real motorcycles and real money, could I do any better?

So Patrick and I agreed a price that was vastly more than I could afford and vastly less than the cost of the bike. Neither of us wanted to make a copy or a fake of the 1961 Ecurie Sportive bike, but an homage to it. We laid the foundations of the project by agreeing on its colour. The original Ecurie Sportive Norton was white, so our bike would be black; as far away as we could possibly get from making a fake anything. After this momentous decision, things got much harder for both of us. As previously alluded to, in my mind's eye I could visualise our goal and describe what I'd seen. Unfortunately, what Patrick needed was a set of measurements and precise specifications…

ABOVE: That engine is a thing of mechanical beauty. Duplex Featherbed frame is made to a standard Norton could never have achieved

The mechanical aspects of the bike were the easy part. The heart of the engine was one of Patrick's normal, two-valve, 86mm bore engines; the same basic specification as Bill Lacey used for the original Ecurie Sportive engines. The big difference at the top end of the engine is that Patrick uses enclosed coil valve springs, instead of the exposed hairpin springs of the Lacey bike, which allowed oil to spray everywhere. Things were not so environmentally sensitive in 1960.

In the spirit of the great Mr WG Lacey himself, Patrick wanted to try some new, pre-prototype valvegear parts that he'd designed. As these were entirely experimental, Patrick wanted feedback from me as part of his continuous improvement strategy. Only when they were proven in our ES engine would they be put on sale. Truly, I would be a works 'Works Racing' rider!

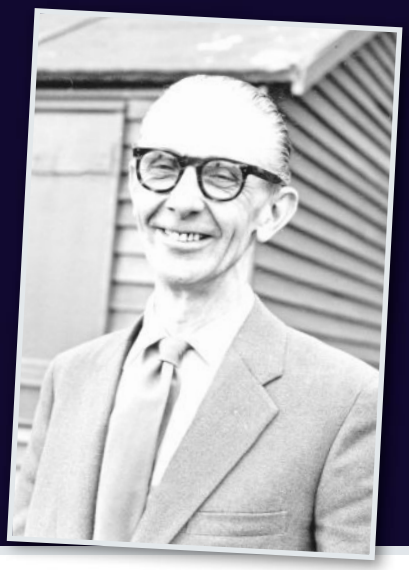
The cylinder barrel is Nikasil-coated. This is a mixture of silicone and carbide, electro-plated directly onto the aluminium of the barrel. The finish permits extremely good heat transfer and is porous, so retaining lubricant. When a Nikasil-coated barrel is honed correctly, unbelievably tight piston clearances are possible. Patrick's pistons are no more than five microns from perfect over a bore of 86mm, whereas Lacey was lucky to find a barrel within 20 times of that tolerance. This is what modern engineering can achieve in practical terms.

Externally, the bottom half of the engine looks identical to a Manx (unless you are a real expert), but is vastly different internally, with a one-piece, plain bearing crankshaft built to aerospace tolerances, and a modern oil pump circulating thin, fully synthetic race oil. Pretty much, the modern ES engine has everything that Bill Lacey would have wanted for the Hailwood bike 56 years ago.

The gearbox is a six-speeder, just like Mike's, but although the external castings look similar to a 1960s Norton, internally the Mick Hemmings gearbox is pure 21st century, with a smooth, silent change that would grace any 2016 bike. Only the original right-hand shift, with up for first gear and down for the next five ratios, would have been recognised by Hailwood.

Imagining what Mike would have made of the belt drive is interesting. Instead of a fragile primary chain, lubed by oil drips, the ES has a toothed belt drive that runs perfectly clean, without any lubrication, and also acts as a shock absorber. The dry clutch, machined from billet alloy, is a masterpiece of British engineering produced by NEB in Coventry and really ought to be in a picture frame rather than being used for the vulgar job of controlling the bike's power.

The big difference between the modern Ecurie Sportive homage and Nortons from the 1950s and 1960s is the quality of the engineering. Nowhere is this more obvious than in the iconic Featherbed frame. Lacey's determinedly selective engineering ensured that Mike's bike was as near to perfect as the manufacturing practices of the day permitted. Every single frame that Patrick has made is precisely to specification, using Norton's original Bracebridge Street drawings, on a frame jig that is true and ➧



LEFT:
Former Brooklands ace Bill Lacey, the man behind Mike Hailwood's special Manx engine

RIGHT:
Bill Lacey fettles a Manx motor, with daughter Ann providing moral support

BELOW:
Mike Hailwood on his way to victory in the 1961 Senior TT, aboard the Manx tuned by Bill Lacey

accurate. The chassis of our homage bike would have brought a smile to Lacey's face.

If the modern Featherbed frame would have met Lacey's expectations, our choice of suspension system should have exceeded them. Maxton Engineering makes some of the best suspension in the modern world, including the cleverest classic racing suspension anywhere in the galaxy. For technical reasons I wanted Maxton suspension on the bike, but Ron, Mary and Richard, who own and run Maxton, brought something else to the project: a wonderful mixture of enthusiasm, kindness and care. These are ephemeral traits but manifest themselves in a very real way in a project like this one.

At the rear was a pair of gas-pressurised shocks that, unlike the Girlings Mike Hailwood used, actually function perfectly throughout their range of travel. The Norton front forks were completely re-worked with precision shims to provide sensitivity and they feel equal to the best 2016 fork.

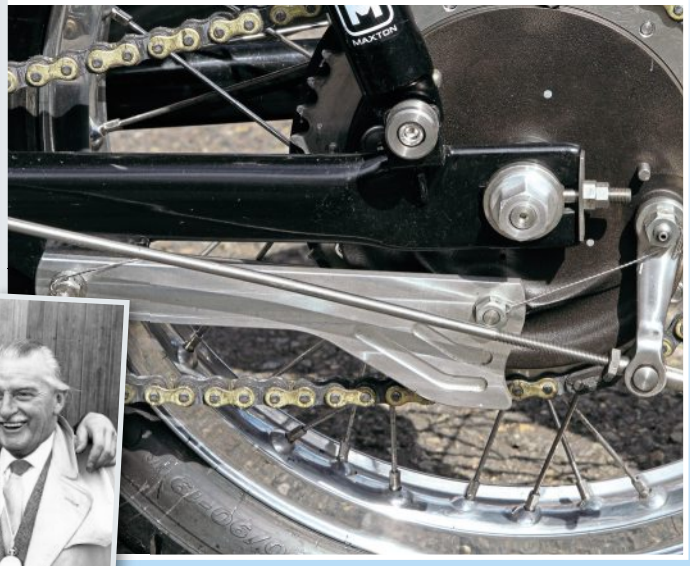
So now we had all the important bits of the bike except for one: its appearance. I wanted a long, elegant, ellipse of a motorcycle that looked as if it was doing 100mph on its paddock stand, so I specified a tiny, near anorexic, bikini fairing that flowed across the bike like a wraith of mist.

In response, Patrick fitted a great big, fat blob of carbon fibre designed to provide excellent high-speed protection at the Classic TT. This was the correct technical solution but was a million miles away from what I wanted aesthetically. And so the discussions went on, and on, and on…

In the end, Patrick won 95% of the engineering debates and I got my wishes with the majority of the styling. And how Patrick worked to put my ideas into practice! Take the black colour of the bike. Pure black is virtually unknown in modern painting

ABOVE:
Left to right, Bill Lacey, Mike Hailwood, Jim Adams and Stan Hailwood

RIGHT:
After the 1961 Senior TT Bill Lacey with Mike and Stan Hailwood



because it's almost always black with a hint of brown, blue, metallic or something. By contrast, our black is base black – hand applied and rubbed and re-rubbed until it has such depth that you can swim in it. This black is point zero on the black scale.

The exhaust, fabricated entirely from titanium, arcs across the bike like a python on the hunt and, after a long debate, concludes in an elegant tapered silencer that's pure motorcycle art. Titanium is everywhere, and the engine plates are milled to save a gnat's diet sandwich of weight. Not only are they milled but also Patrick wrote the CNC computer programme so that there are the merest hints of tool marks arcing to and fro across the metal in a modern tribute to the engine turning of old.

Then there's the fuel tank; a hand-made, graceful series of infinite curves that makes a standard Manx tank look like a five-gallon jerry can from a downtown discount store. Patrick apologised that the workings of the English Wheel and planishing hammer could still be seen on the tank, and he offered to get it sprayed in silver to the same standard as the rest of the bike. I almost wept! So the tank stays as naked as the day it was born, bearing testimony to the skill of its creator with hand tools and the eye of a genius.

ABOVE:
Torque arm clearly needed to be milled out to save a few more gnat's eyelashes!

BELOW:
The Manx built for Melling by Patrick Walker, engineering genius and the sole employee of Works Racing Motorcycles

Truly, deep in the English Midlands, metal working magic still exists.

The final result is a 500cc motorcycle weighing in at 275lb with looks that stop admirers in their tracks.

The end of this fairy-tale should be that the aging hero rode off into the distance on his perfect steed – except he didn't. The first test session was a disaster. Nothing fitted me. My new, hand-made, bespoke English racing suit hung off me like a cheap rented jacket. Patrick toiled with a smile that would have done credit to any saint and we finally got everything to fit me. But then the troubles really began. The bike wouldn't steer or stop, so it went back to Patrick for some serious TLC. The brake was easily sorted with some simple corrective machining, which the Italian manufacturers of the Oldani front brake should have done from the start.

The suspension was a much bigger task. The problem was that there are a myriad of combinations of fork spring length and weight for every Manx, and each bike is effectively a one-off job. The Maxton team was supremely helpful, but it wasn't a two-minute fix to get the suspension to precisely match the bike – and me. Don't ever think that building a one-off bike intended to be raced, as distinct from just being a show object, is easy. We did at least achieve our aesthetic aim. There we were at the fabulous Spa circuit, and along came a serious collector of MV Agusta GP machines. He spent 10 minutes examining our Norton from every angle and then said: "You have the most beautiful bike at Spa." At that compliment, I almost choked with emotion.

But the looks were not the reason for building the bike. That day at Spa, on what is the best racetrack in the world, my dream, which Patrick made live, was flawless. The motor pulled hard and revved like a 125 GP bike and all the days of work Maxton put into the suspension produced the best handling classic race bike I have ever ridden. The relationship between a rider and a race bike is difficult to articulate but, at its best, there is an intense, anthropomorphic intimacy. Our bike has these traits in every way, so that I became part of the machine, and the motorcycle became an extension of me. The effort, the money and the frustration of the previous 14 months disappeared.

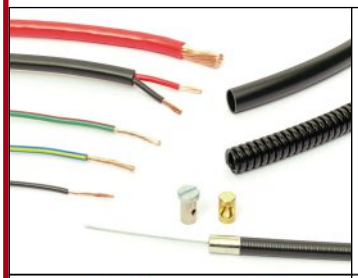
ABOVE:
To see our man Melling in action aboard the Manx, fire up: youtube.com/watch?v=ByrO7hd7WcM

Dropping down past the old pits and heading towards the legendary Eau Rouge, our tribute to Hailwood's Ecurie Sportive team was singing. With my head buried in the wonderful alloy fuel tank, I had a long look ahead and considered whether I could take the chicane with 7000rpm on the tacho in fifth gear. 100mph-plus and a real achievement for a fat, bald, old, wrinkly racer. Then, without warning, Patrick's prototype valvegear decided that enough was enough. Clearly, in his quest for perfection, he had pushed the envelope just that bit too far; that's the joy of prototype engineering! For me, and the ES, Spa was instantly and completely over for the 2016 season.

Now the Norton is back with Patrick, but I'm not too disappointed, because I feel truly privileged to have ridden a very, very special motorcycle – and one that I have played some part in creating. CBG

Vehicle Wiring Products

We supply a comprehensive range of wiring products for repair, modification or complete rewire to your classic bike.



FREE CATALOGUE

Visit our website, phone or email for a free catalogue

www.vehicleproducts.co.uk

Tel: 0115 9305454 ■ Email: sales@vehicleproducts.co.uk
Vehicle Wiring Products, 9 Buxton Court, Manners Ind Est, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 8EF

CLASSIC BRITISH

AND EUROPEAN

SILENCERS & EXHAUST PIPES

You will not find a better product. Armours have made 'HD' quality exhaust systems since 1972. We make them heavy, and use one of the best chromers around. Restorers often tell us that the systems we supplied are still nice after 15 or 20 years' service.

We sell direct to the customer, so our prices are moderate. We send them insured to anywhere in the world. We usually have them in stock for most 1930-1985 models, including AJS, Ariel, BSA, Douglas, Matchless, Norton, Panther, Enfield, Sunbeam, Triumph, Velocette and Vincent. Catalogues available for £1, please call for more info.

MasterCard VISA

ARMOURS

www.armoursltd.co.uk

STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUSTS
For pre 85 BMW, Ducati, Laverda, Guzzi, Morini.

784 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, Dorset BH9 2HS.
Telephone: 01202 519409. Fax: 01202 510671. Closed Mondays.

SUSPENSION

MADE-TO-MEASURE

- Shocks & Fork Conversions
- Road
- Race
- Sidecars
- Classics

For help, advice or more information

MAXTON
MAXTONSUSPENSION.CO.UK

Tel: 01928 740531 Fax: 01928 740635
LAUREL BANK, KINGSWOOD, FRODSHAM, CHESHIRE WA6 6HX
e: info@maxtonsuspension.co.uk
web: www.maxtonsuspension.co.uk

Mick Hemmings

'LOWBOY' is the Registered Trade Mark of Mick Hemmings LLP

***NOW IN STOCK** - New batch of*
ONE-PIECE BILLET NORTON CRANKSHAFTS (£poa)*

ENGINE REBUILDS, CYLINDER HEAD WORK
(eg. Big Valve Conversions, exhaust threads, etc)
FORK BUILDS, all to customer spec.

We look forward to serving our customers new and old

5 SP & 6 SP GEARBOXES FOR ALL AMC, COMMANDO, DOMINATOR, MANX, G50, 7R

5 spd Cluster: Commando, Dominator, Manx, G50, 7R with or without kickstarter provision	£1,464
5 spd Complete G/box (Alloy)*	£2,047
5 spd Complete G/box with kickstarter shaft	£2,220
5 spd Complete G/box (Magnesium)	£2,220
5 spd Complete G/box Mag/Alloy	£2,205
5 spd Complete G/box Magnesium Drum Type	£2,407
6 spd Complete Gearbox Magnesium Drum Type	£2,000

All prices + VAT. EEC only.

Genuine Norton Factory Parts

TAKE ADVANTAGE of our long standing knowledge and experience in our workshop:
Big Valve Head Conversion • Exhaust Port Threads • Gas Flowing • Re-Bores
Crank-Grinds/Modifications • Dynamic Crank Balancing etc. (Always ask!!)

Mail order only. ENQUIRIES TO:
TEL/FAX: 01327 844877 email: angelahemmings0@gmail.com

Works RACING MOTOR CYCLES Ltd

Norton

The fastest Norton racing engines

Road specification engines also available

Call 01788 890559 **www.worksracing.co.uk**

KAWASAKI'S Super Superbike

Being mostly a conversation between classic Kawasaki builder Paul Benton and CBG

WORDS BY ROBERT DAVIES
PHOTOS BY PAUL BENTON

I HATE TO use the word 'iconic' as it has definitely been done to death; so I'll instead use the word 'symbolic' because the Kawasaki 900cc Z1 surely is one of the most important symbols of the great Japanese superbikes of the 1970s.

Edward Turner, Triumph's managing director, had the wisdom to tour the Japanese motorcycle workshops in 1960, and he saw first-hand from the advanced production facilities that the writing was on the wall for the future dominance of their machines. His (and BSA's) top designers were conscious of the fact that their parallel twins were at the end of their development. The Japanese had also realised this, and had seen the potential of the inline four, and as a result, two of the big four were seriously and secretively at work producing one.

Early in 1967, Kawasaki's bosses approached 32-year-old Gyoichi 'Ben' Inamura to lead a team of research engineers to design a large capacity, four-stroke, across the frame four. For that was what was essentially desired by the US, the largest market for motorcycles. Of course most of us are now familiar with the account of how Honda pipped them at the post with the CB750 only two years later in 1969. So, Inamura and his team licked their wounds, regrouped, and went on to build the 900 that we know and love today.

Some say that the recent prices for these two-wheel legends have gone silly! And they may be right; only last week I heard of a guy who paid eight grand for a run-down 'barn find' that needed seven grand spent on it to make it decent. Still, if the demand remains constant, while the finds become scarcer, I can't see the bubble bursting anytime soon. But how did the bike get its style?

A beauty. Getting it to this condition did take a while…

Ken Tada, Kawasaki's chief stylist, was given just one month to complete a mock up. According to Mick Withers for Kawasaki-Z-Classik: "This would normally require four to six months with a team of assistants, but Tada was on his own." His brief was simple and was to embody the company's three S's, that is – Slim, Sleek and Sexy – and, importantly, that it should look far different from its rivals, especially the CB750. One of Tada's design features was to emphasise the bike's double overhead cam system of valve operation (the Honda operated on a single) so that this label – or statement, if you like – was built into the engine's side case, and spelled out on the side panels… just in case you missed the point.

Finally, after almost five years of development and thousands of miles of secret testing, the Z1 was unveiled in California in August of 1972. As soon as the covers were pulled away, the bike received a standing ovation from all who'd been invited, and the rest, as they say, is history.

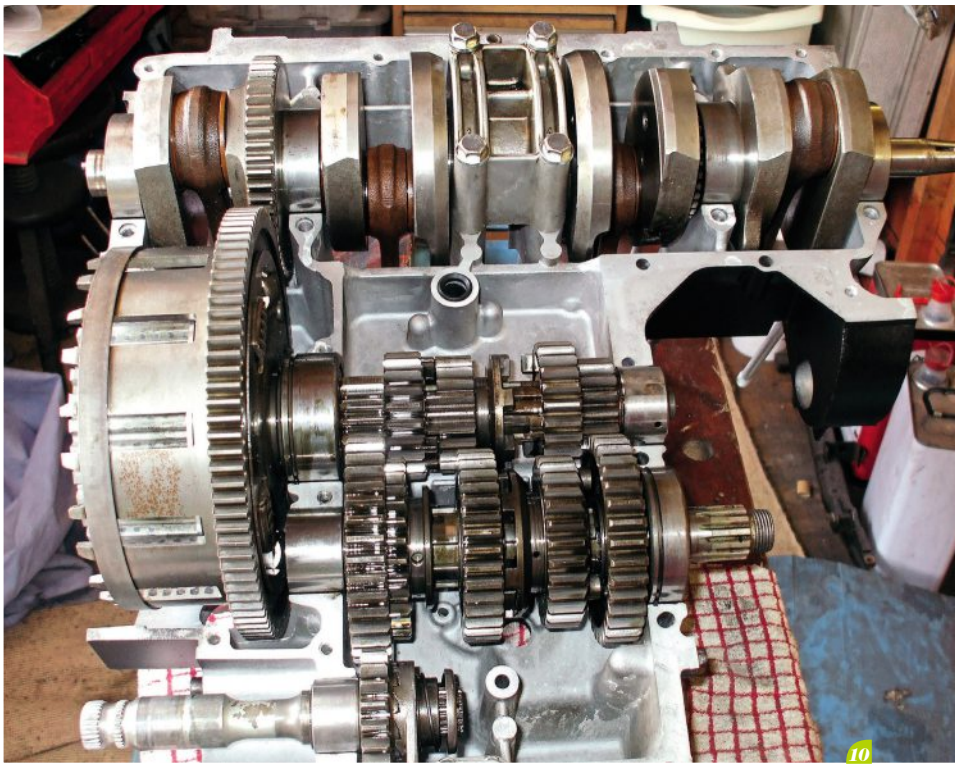
1 & 2: Carbs need to be clean, inside and out, if they're ever to work well

3: Bicycles are useful for getting around while the engine's all over the floor

4: All together now…

5: As it was…

6: As it should be and indeed as it is now



7: The bag of compost is under-rated as a workshop resource

8: Always a time for concern: taking tot top end apart to see why it smokes

9: Check out the engine number: this is an early example of its breed

10: Cleaned, checked, replacements fitted where necessary, the bottom and, primary drive and gearbox fit neatly back together

11: The sump cover needs a lot of bolts if it's to stay oil-tight. Check the threads while the engine's apart

12: Right way up. Time to start on the top end

13: Pistons on, camchain threaded

14: Barrels fitted. Check out the camchain, snug inside a towel

Paul Benton fell in love with the big Kawasakis long ago, and for over 20 years he's been restoring them. Over that period he's restored more than 30 different bikes, mainly big Kawasakis. He reckons that his favourite – for smooth riding qualities and build quality – was the Z1000 ST, however, the Z1 900 featured here was the worst case he ever dealt with. This is his account of a restoration of one from the very first year of manufacture; 1972, a vintage year if ever there was one.

CBG. Why was this such a difficult case?
Paul. Because it was a box of parts and came without wheels. The last owner had bought the bits and it had proved too much for him. But when he showed me what he had, I could tell from a careful mental count that it was mostly there and it would be possible to restore it, given time, the right parts and some pound notes. The only good news was that it was stripped ready for working on.

1: The head, as removed. Interesting that one cylinder's been running weaker than the others. Modern fuels…

2: Valves out, seats cut, valves lapped

3: All together again

4: New seals, gaskets and applied skill bring the top end together. Kawasaki's dohc arrangement is indeed a classic of its kind

5: Covers on, exhaust collars looking good…

6: One big Zed engine, ready to meet its frame

CBG. Had the bike been mistreated?

Paul. Yes, and you can see that from the junk which had collected in the oil strainer. Apart from the really bad general condition, a previous owner had Araldited several screws back into the head and in one or two other places after stripping the threads. These jobs all add up to extra work, because first you have to have the holes aluminium welded up, then the holes and threads have to be re-drilled and tapped. It's all very time consuming.

The speedo and the tacho both had faded faces, and these I stripped myself. This is a bit of an art as the two clock halves are held together by a thin metal strip that is crimped over the two halves. It's easy enough to prise this strip off, but then it is virtually impossible to put it back so it looks okay. I have made a tool that prises the strip away without damaging it, and another that crimps it back into place, much like the factory did it. But I'm not about to give that little secret away – not just yet.

New faces and new glass (cut locally for £2) were fitted, I think it's most important to have the clocks looking like new, especially when you sit on the bike. You can buy cheap copies, but they don't always have the proper rubber seals fitted; and the first time the bike goes out in the rain, water gets inside the clocks and ruins them. Ultimately you get what you pay for.

Fortunately the clutch was okay, for if you have to change the springs, the basket has to be taken apart and then re-riveted back together again.

CBG. How did you solve the problem of the missing wheels?
Paul. Hubs were obtained from John Browse Motorcycle Breakers in Wrexham, while the rims came from Devon Stainless rims; there's a useful bit of info on the company's website that states that after forming and polishing, the rims are pierced to the original specifications before being chrome plated. This is an important point if you want them to last. Hubs and rims were then put together by Black Cat Wheels of Dudley.

7: Strange fruit. A sensible way to cure parts in primer

8: It is a brave fellow who strips and rebuilds ND clocks

9: Right inside the instrument

10: The results make the effort worthwhile

11: An almost impossible amount of work has been applied to produce a rider's view like this

12: Much shine, many NOS parts

13: Lights – almost ready for the action

1

CBG. You say you had a lot of parts from Zed Power in Wigan?

Paul. Yes, Zed Power was amazingly helpful, and from them I bought (this is not a complete list) new shocks, mudguards, exhausts (£1300), indicators, grab rail, seat, fuel tank and side panels, back light, replica switches, master brake cylinder and a loom (£120). I think when the loom looks a mess like this one did then it's always a sensible policy to put a new one in place. There is nothing worse than having to sort out electrical problems at the end of the build.

CBG. And the engine on the whole was okay?

Paul. It was filthy, but when cleaned up, you could see that mechanically it wasn't too bad; the bike had only done 29,000 miles after all. The head needed to have new valve guides, and the valves were lapped back in with the usual grinding paste.

Even though the bike was legendary in its own time for its acceleration and top speed, there was nothing innovative and complicated about the engine. It still had the same basic layout as most of the other engines, excepting of course the double overhead cam – that was the new bit. BUT, when you put it all back to together, and then stand back to admire the final result, it all seems worth it somehow. CBG

2

KAWASAKI Z1 903cc

CAPACITY: 903cc **BORE AND STROKE:** 66mm x 66mm **POWER OUTPUT:** 82bhp @ 8500rpm **CARBS:** 4x Mikuni VM28 **WEIGHT:** 229.5kg (506lb) **WHEELBASE:** 58.7in **TOP SPEED:** 130mph **TRANSMISSION:** five-speed gearbox. Chain final drive **IGNITION:** 12V battery and coil

1: Job done. Definitively. Tortoise leaves the scene…

2: Ducktail, four silencers; unmistakeably Kawasaki

AUTO ELECTRIC SUPPLIES LTD

AES

Fast Mail Order Service
Order Online or by Phone
01584 819552

www.autoelectricsupplies.co.uk

FREE 100 page catalogue available

AMERICAN READERS!!

CLASSIC BIKE·GUIDE

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE

With Motorsport

$54/yr (12 issues)

Save $$ and never miss another issue!

Great subscription prices for U.S.A. delivery: Classic Motorcycle Mechanics, The Classic Motorcycle, Classic Bike Guide, Classic Racer, RealClassic, Classic Dirt Bike, Scootering, Classic Scooterist Scene, Twist & Go, Motorcycle Sport & Leisure.

We stock many fine Mortons publications including: SCRAPBOOK SERIES (Triumph, BSA and Norton), AVIATION CLASSICS, THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF CLASSIC MOTORCYCLES, JUST ROSSI, ISLAND RACER, JAGUAR.

MOTORSPORT PUBLICATIONS LLC

7164 County Road N #441, Bancroft, WI 54921
715-572-4595 * Chris@ClassicBikeBooks.com
www.ClassicBikeBooks.com

REG ALLEN

LONDON

MasterCard VISA

37-41 Grosvenor Road, London, W7 1HP, Phone: 020 8579 1248
reg.allen_london@virgin.net www.reg-allen-london.co.uk
Open: Mon-Fri 9.30am - 6.00pm. Sat 9.30 - 5.00pm

TRIUMPH

Meriden Triumph Specialists
in TWIN and TRIPLE SPARES, with full workshop facilities for servicing, repairs and rebuilds

Royal Enfield Spares & Repairs
Bikes: EFI Bullet & EFI Fury.

AJS AGENT

AJS London Agents
All models available to order, see our website for more details

COME AND VIEW
A UNIQUE COLLECTION OF
BRITISH MOTORCYCLES
FROM YESTERYEAR

Now showing the Minter Collection

Charitable Trust No. 1118 119
JustGiving link on our website

LONDON MOTORCYCLE MUSEUM
Ravenor Farm Greenford

OPEN SATURDAYS, SUNDAYS & MONDAYS

ENTRY : ADULT £12 SENIOR (over 65) £8 UNDER 15s £5 Under5s Free

GIFT IDEAS AVAILABLE INCLUDING
PRIVATE OPENINGS & 'ADOPT-A-BIKE'

29 Oldfield Lane South, Greenford, UB6 9LB
Phone:020 8575 6644
www.london-motorcycle-museum.org
Opening times : 10am - 4.30pm
Last entry 4.00pm
Follow us on Facebook and Twitter.

PRODUCTS

- Taps and Dies
- Special Sizes
- Diestocks
- Boxed Sets
- Tap Wrenches
- Endmills
- Clearance Bargains
- Slot Drills
- Tailstock Die Holder
- Drills HSS
- Centre Drills
- Reamers
- Thread Repair Kits
- Drills
- Thread Chasers

• All British Cycle Threads Available

Acme Taps

Taper Shank Drills HSS

Reamer

Taps & Dies

Tracy Tools Ltd
Tap & Die Specialist, Engineer Tool Supplies
Tel: 01803 328 603 Fax: 01803 328 157
Unit 1, Parkfield Ind Est, Barton Hill Way, Torquay, Devon TQ2 8JG
Email: info@tracytools.com
www.tracytools.com

750
COMMANDO
ROADSTER
Norton
Norton

MELLOW yellow DEVELOPED

WORDS & PHOTOS BY RICHARD NEGUS

Following the creation of a Norton which never was (the Unified Twin) a Noted Expert got to grips with sorting out a Commando. Obviously a simple thing…

AS A SORT of reward for completing his second Norton Unified Twin, now christened 'Dominator 650', Anthony Curzon asked whether I would like to give his Commando Roadster the 'once-over' and suggest a few improvements.

To be truthful, what he actually said was would I like to give his Triumph T100SS the once-over, but since I T-boned a Morris Minor van in the centre of the driver's door while riding one in 1967 (GWD 607D where are you now?), I've always tried to avoid any further contact with them. Thus I became the recipient, courtesy of Motorcycle Delivery (UK), of an alleged 3,468 recorded miles Canary Yellow Roadster carrying a 1970 registration.

Like me, you may at first think that it's actually an S-Type (note the chromed ring around the headlamp) fitted with Roadster exhaust pipes and silencers but no, it's an example of the first such machines assembled at Andover from 1969 onwards and sold by Elite Motors of London during October 1970, recorded as a Canary Yellow Roadster. An advertising page from US magazine *Cycle* or *Cycle World* shows an almost identical machine. Immediately noticeable is the colour difference; the glass fibre fuel tank and side panels have been repainted to an almost signal orange, introduced by the factory on later Roadsters.

Having been stood for some time, the contents of the oil tank had completely drained down to the crankcase. After draining the sump and returning the oil to the tank, the engine started on the second kick and gradually settled to a fairly even tick-over. No exhaust oil smoke, no oil leaks, and more importantly, no nasty noises.

So, check the tyre pressures, add fuel, and away we go for a ride down the lane. An hour later I'm back, thinking how nice it is to be riding a nice Roadster on such a nice day, and how much nicer it would be if the brakes actually worked. Oh, and a rear-view mirror would be nice too.

Anthony had asked that I come up with a menu of desirable improvements. Top of that list would be to improve the brakes, as I've now come to rely on 320mm discs and four-piston calipers. I don't expect Norton's drum brake to be in the same league, but riding in 'What if...' mode ALL the time can be very wearing.

Second on the list would be to reduce, if not completely stop, engine oil draining down from oil tank to crankcase. If the feed pump is so badly worn that three pints (sorry, 1.704 litres) of hot oil can seep through it overnight, then the performance of the running pump must also be compromised and the big end bearings in danger.

And then, in no particular order, the following repairs and upgrades merited consideration:

- Canister oil filter
- Cottered location for the rear fork spindle, introduced originally on the Mk3 850
- Centrestand mounted to the gearbox cradle
- Gusseted rear fork, 850 Commando style
- Roller bearing at the gearbox layshaft
- Cush drive rear wheel and brake drum

After protracted phone and email discussions, assisted by costings plucked out of thin air in conjunction with Andover Norton's new online spares ordering system, Anthony gave his go-ahead to proceed and dismantling commenced.

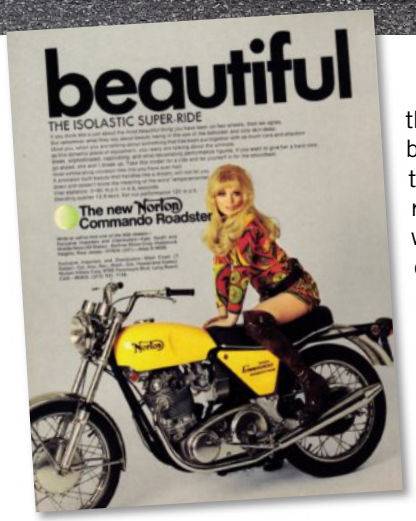
In less than a day, the engine and gearbox were out, the rear fork, gearbox cradle, and main stand removed and put in the 'Return to Sender' box, and inspection commenced.

With no metal debris found in the sump filter and no wear at the ends of the valve stems, it was agreed that rectification work of the engine would be limited to overhaul of the oil pump. With the timing cover removed, two surprises were revealed. The inside of the timing compartment was coated with grey/brown oil deposits and the camshaft chain was painfully tight.

A suspicion formed that this engine has not, as was claimed by the previous seller, been 'fully overhauled' and has probably covered more miles than the odometer reading. Removing and dismantling the oil pump showed the reason for the rapid draining of oil from the tank. The feed gears were measurably narrower than their recess in the pump housing, thus allowing oil to pass straight through. The scavenge side, however, was in a worse condition. The gear teeth were damaged by metal debris and the gear recess in the housing was badly scored. The pump body and gears were, without doubt, scrap, the only salvageable parts being the feed gears and the end plates.

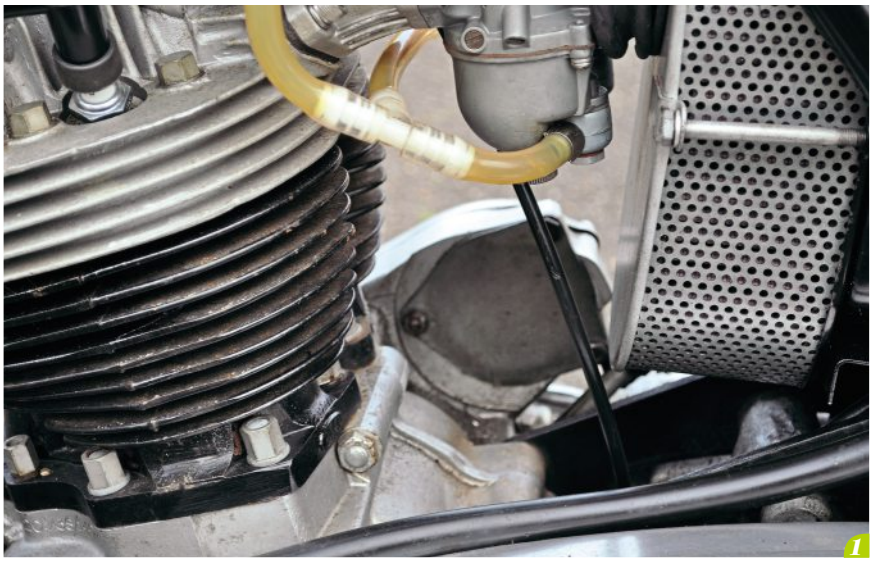
Anthony managed to provide the required new parts and the pump was re-assembled after lapping the gears and housing to give absolute minimum clearances. It was then run-in for an hour using an electric drill, stripped and cleaned, and then finally re-assembled.

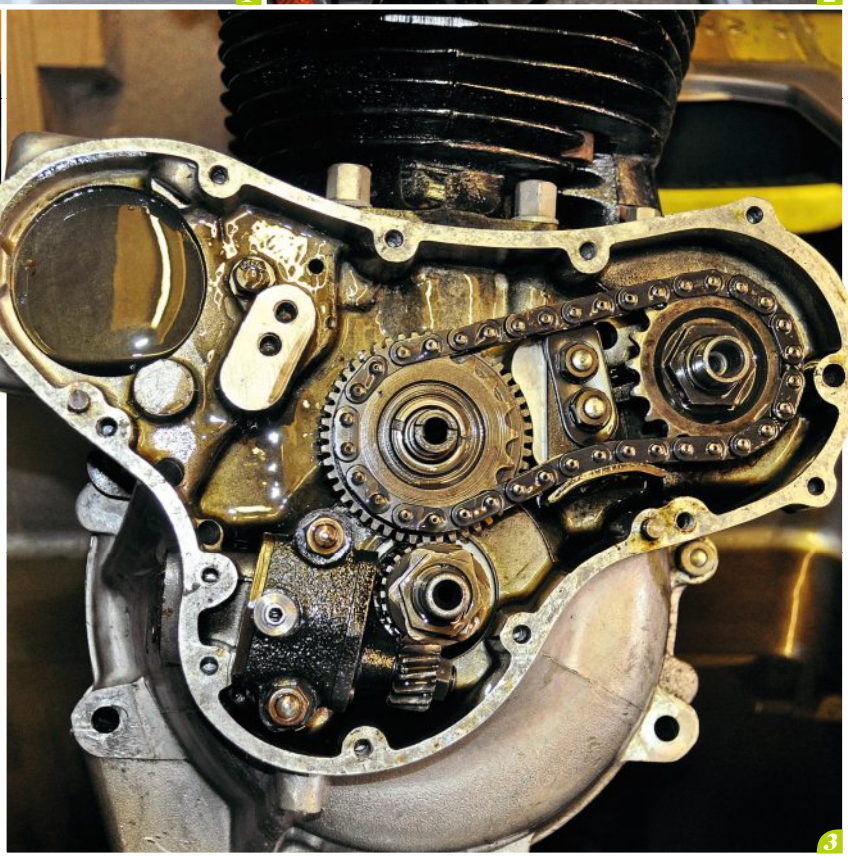
With that slight suspicion in our minds that this machine was 'not as described', attention turned next to the gearbox, with a view to checking that the layshaft ball bearing had been replaced by a roller bearing. When drained, the gearbox oil came out clean without any evidence of metal particles, suggesting that the gearbox had been recently overhauled. But removing the inner cover revealed a different story. Yes, it had been dismantled, cleaned,



Above: A brochure of the time reveals that the current yellow is a different yellow to the original yellow

Top: One early Commando Roadster, as received. Check out the early kit: drum front brake, early type stands, side panels and much else





and rebuilt – but not with any replacement gears or bearings. The gears appeared to be 1970 originals, none having the 'AH' stamping indicating improved material and heat treatment, and only two not suffering significant damage to the gear teeth.

Layshaft first gear showed no evidence of damage, either to the gear teeth or to the kickstart ratchet teeth. Mainshaft fourth, the sleeve gear, was also undamaged but, as its replacement layshaft fourth gear (with 'AH' stamping) has a different tooth profile, that gear also had to be changed. Needless to say, the original layshaft ball bearing was still in place. The gearbox was rebuilt as a proper job, with seven new gears, new bearings, seals, O-rings, and gaskets, ready perhaps for another half-century of life.

A sub-assembly was made on the bench of the gearbox cradle, vernier Isolastic kit and the rear fork. With the assembly on its side and the pivot 'grease' nipple removed, the pivot was filled with SAE 140 oil (NOT grease!) and the nipple replaced. It was then fitted to the frame and the vernier adjusted in accordance with the instructions supplied with the kit. Next, the gearbox went in and the top and bottom fixings were loosely assembled. Note the washer fitted to the top mounting bolt, inside the plates on the clutch side. The boss on the gearbox is deliberately narrower than the distance between the plates so that assembly is eased.

With the faults found in the allegedly fully overhauled gearbox, the decision to have a quick look inside the engine was not a difficult one. The result was better than expected; the valves and springs looked very recent and measured within tolerance, valve seats were good, the head to cylinder joint faces had been lapped and the original cast iron valve guides had been replaced with aftermarket silicon-bronze items, the inlets with benefit of valve stem oil seals.

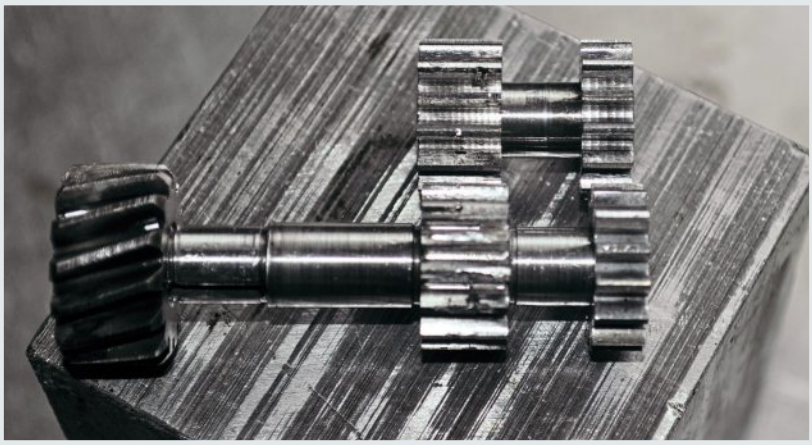
Scraping a light coating of soft carbon off the piston crowns revealed their markings, including '+.020' and Norton parts numbers '063360' and '063361', all done by a dot-matrix punch. Not original Norton pistons, for sure, as such methods of marking items is a fairly recent introduction.

Removing the cylinder showed that the pistons, too, were very recent, without any wear marks on the skirts and the compression rings were only just beginning to bed in. Cylinder bores were good, with the honing pattern clearly visible. Looking inside the piston skirts showed that the casting carried the 'AE' logo, although I suspect that these pistons were manufactured a long way away from Bradford.

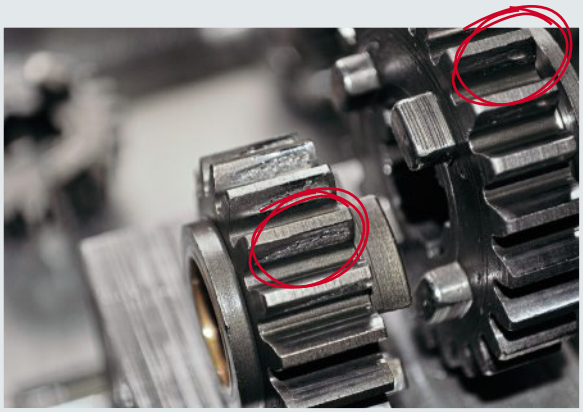
1: Early 750 Commandos used the crankcase breather (you can see the pipe here) from the Atlas. And in case you'd ever wondered, the steel plate covering the hole in the timing cover, where the magneto or distributor were mounted on earlier Norton twins, is covering the aperture for the starter motor that never was

2: And if you thought that the headlamp 'ring' was only seen on the S-Type… you were wrong

3: Timing case internals look good, although the oil drains past the pump overnight, so the pump is plainly worn



Norton's oil pump is a simple device, as seen here. Sadly, both the gears and the housing were beyond use and were replaced



Only two of the gears in the Norton's gearbox were unworn. Wear like this is best fixed by replacement with better, more modern components

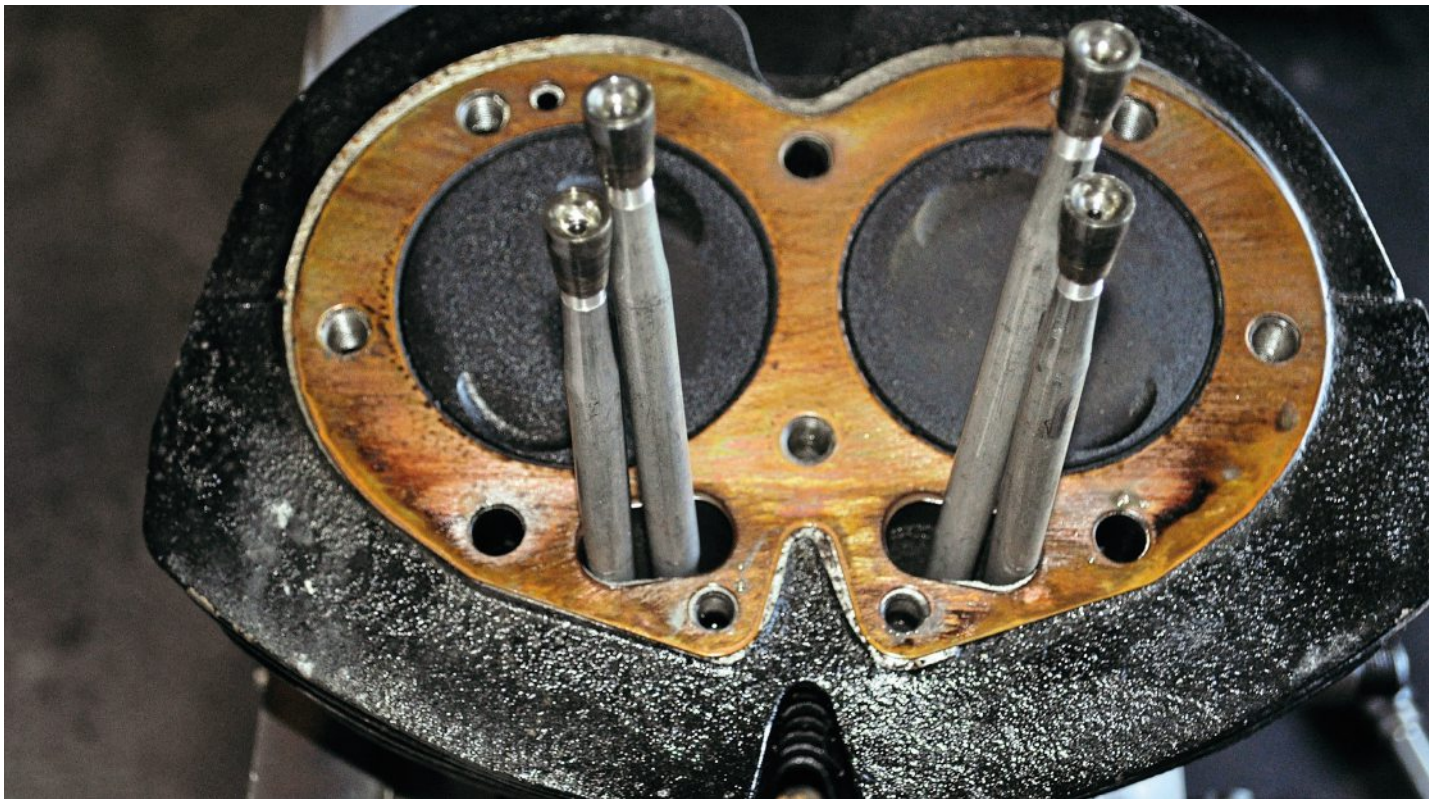
Cam followers and camshaft appeared new, the latter being the case-hardened steel type, and measuring the lift confirmed it was standard Commando profile. The crankshaft had no discernible end float, confirming that it had the original main bearing arrangement that located the shaft at the timing side with a ball bearing. Later higher performance engines had two roller bearings, allowing the shaft to have 'clunky' end float, adjustable by means of shims under the bearing inner race.

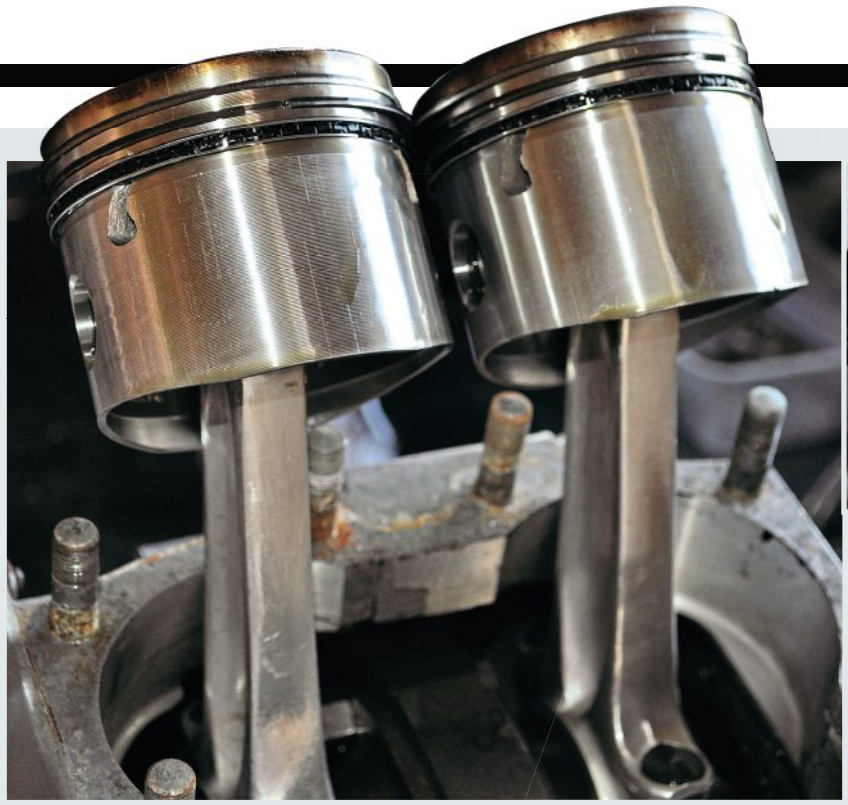
Below: Lifting the top end found a lot of decent quality parts in good condition

With enough good things found, and nothing bad, I made the decision not to dismantle further but to re-assemble the engine with new seals and gaskets.

After re-installing the engine, inspecting and fitting the carburettors (Viton-tipped float needles, brass-sleeved slides, 220 main jets, etc.), attention turned to the primary drive.

During the pre-dismantling test ride, I'd noted that the bike had a good clutch, light at the lever, no slip, and neutral was easy to find when stationary. When removing the clutch, I was surprised to find an odd





The pistons are oversize, as shown by the markings on the crown. They carry Norton part numbers, but are a lot more modern than the rest of the engine. The pistons are in excellent almost unworn condition; check out the machining marks on the skirt

combination of plates; three 'Surflex' fibre plates, two sintered bronze plates, four plain steel ones, and a 'thin' type pressure plate. Stack height of the nine plates would be thicker than if it had the correct five bronze plates, changing the attitude of the diaphragm spring. But as it worked so well, it would go back together the same way after scrubbing the plates.

The clutch centre, however, was another matter, with evidence that the bronze friction plates had started to dig into its splines. A later, induction-hardened, centre was the solution to this, and identifiable by blue discoloration around the splined outside due to the heat treatment process.

The wiring loom didn't seem to fit the bike very well, having one or two sections cable-tied together to shorten them, and repairs of the sticky tape variety. Basic as the loom is, it was but the work of half a day to make another with correct lengths, modern thin-wall cable, more modern plug and sockets, locking spade and insulated bullet connectors. At the same time, a modern Podtronics 160W regulator replaced the Lucas rectifier, Zener diode, and 2MC capacitor. The latter was beginning to show its age, with internal corrosion showing through the aluminium case. Andover Norton thoughtfully stocks a fixing kit for the 200W regulator, but drilling an extra bolt hole and judicious trimming off excess material and re-painting makes it suitable for the smaller 160W item.

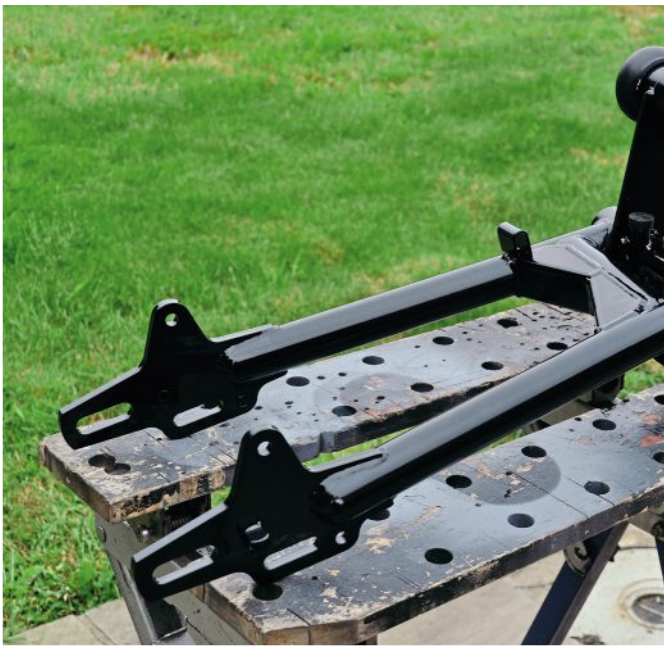
Fitting a new pair of NJB rear shocks revealed another challenge; the lower spring abutment / preload adjuster fouls the chainguard, sufficient to push the guard into the drive chain. A spacer and longer bolt rectified that, but as the bolt requires a thin head to fit under the bracket on the chainguard, it became another special item.

After fitting the rear units, another little challenge appeared when trying to fit the rear wheel adjusters to the stove enamelled rear fork. The threaded bosses for the adjusters, apparently clear of paint, didn't allow the adjusters to be screwed in, and due

Above: Despite the clutch using plates of several varieties, it worked well, so the plates went back in

to the proximity of the hole to the fork end plate, cleaning the thread with a standard 5/16in – 24 UNF tap would have been a tedious job, one flat at a time. Long series taps are available, allowing the tap holder to be clear of the fork end and the job to be done in a matter of minutes.

The colour discrepancy of the Roadster's paint job becomes more apparent when placed alongside an original get-coat Canary Yellow S-Type tank on loan from Andover Norton. The Roadster tank weighs considerably more than the Andover Norton example and has a very uneven outer surface, peppered with small blisters under the paint. I scraped away the paint around one of the larger blisters, found the original yellow gel-coat, and also found that the blister was a soft spot though the gel to the glass fibres underneath. My assumption was that the polyester resin of the tank has been attacked and degraded by the ethanol in fuel, with the inevitable conclusion being that the tank is, effectively, scrap.



Fortunately, Anthony's rabbit-out-of-the-hat department produced a sparkly new unpainted steel tank of remarkably good quality, without any sign of rust and in a cardboard box just the right size. Not made from a myriad of hand-beaten panels gas-welded together but from production press tools, seam welded, and with the filler neck having its hinge pin at the rear, wedding tackle end. From the above, my immediate thought was that it was a genuine production Roadster tank made in Italy some 40 years ago. But, as I'm increasingly beginning to realise, I was wrong yet again and it's a modern replica.

Despite consulting various expert sources, there was no firm agreement about a paint code for Canary Yellow. The original gel coat pigment was Llewellyn Ryland 'Sunburst Yellow' but my local automotive refinishing supplies distributor couldn't cross-refer that to an automotive paint. One source suggested it was Alfa Romeo giallo (Italian for yellow) but there

Left: It's likely that the bronze plates had worn the original clutch centre, so that was replaced with a modern component. The blue discoloration shows that it's been induction hardened. Oh yes, never try to rebuild a clutch without a tab washer for the centre nut

Above: One refurbished swinging arm and gearbox cradle, complete with Vernier iso adjusters. If you'd ever wondered about the secret of the Isolastic system's success, this is it

Right: Job donet

are many different giallos in the Alfa range and none of the colour samples came anywhere close. Another source suggested Ducati yellow but, again, that proved not a close enough match. Finally, after what seemed like an hour comparing colour samples in the sunlight (that's Sunny Scunthorpe, Jewel of the North), the distributor suggested that rather than looking for inspiration in vehicle manufacturers' recent colours, we should be looking at those available half a century ago. Thus he rooted in his bottom drawer and brought out a colour-fan for a basic two-pack colour range that is more industrial than automotive, including only one yellow – and that matched! With optimism borne of desperation, that paint was placed on order.

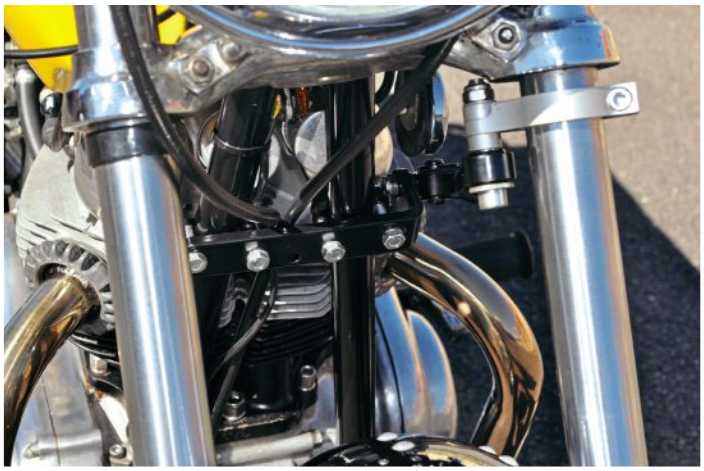
Below: Studies in yellow. The tank in the centre is an original GRP fitting from a 1971 Commando 750S. On the left is the tank which came with the feature bike, and on the right is the new steel replica tank painted the correct colour

My local spray shop did a first class job of the painting, but insisted that I take responsibility for applying the 'Dryfix' decals before final lacquering took place. Having seen many variations of decal positions over the years, even factory-applied originals, I didn't relish the thought of doing it. To my mind, wrongly-applied decals, particularly those side panel ones placed parallel to the top edge of the panel, spoil the whole look of the bike.

After application of the decals and a coat of clear lacquer, the finished job is a near-perfect colour match to the original 1970 sample tank. A big thank you to the patience of Humberside Paints for finding the exact paint colour and to the skill of Avant Garde in its application.

In the photo showing all three tanks, the centre one is an original GRP tank on loan from Andover Norton's 1971 S-Type and the one on the right is the new steel tank, painted by Avant Garde. A perfect match to the 'blind-man-on-a-galloping-horse' and a world of difference to the other one, on the left, that was fitted to the bike when I received it.

The 1970 Roadster was originally manufactured with silencers of the same internal construction as the S-Type rather than the 'pea-shooter' absorption silencers of later models. These early ones had an internal louvred tube, closed at the outer end, and were totally devoid of any absorption material. The



sound was best described as 'fruity' and they were soon superseded by the straight-through absorption type still manufactured today. Local company Allden Exhausts manufactured a complete system in stainless steel, including a pair of these 'fruity' silencers. And as the pipes were made using the bike as a checking fixture, they do actually fit, unlike some of the chrome plated examples available today.

A Pazon ignition was fitted and timed by eye to 28° BTDC; fuel and oil were added, and the carburettors tickled until fuel dribbled. Two gentle prods through compression, switch ON, and the first proper kick produced a running engine. Now that has never happened to me before!

Above: A steering damper? On a Norton? Really!

Below: Looking very yellow, and ready to ride…

Minor twiddling with the carburettor screws resulted in a steady idle with oil returning to the tank as a regular bubbly stream.

After re-checking all the fasteners for tightness, I ventured out onto the lane for a short test ride. The engine kept running, nothing broke, nothing leaked, and nothing fell off so, after checking over again and filling the tank, I went for a longer ride. The front brake, fitted with a stiffening kit, began to improve although I formed a suspicion that brake judder may require the drum to be skimmed.

After 120 miles, the bike was checked over again and the ignition timing set precisely with a strobe timing light. Job done. CBG

AJS & Matchless Owners Club

Unit 3, Telford Way Industrial Estate
Kettering, Northants NN16 8PT
Telephone 01536 511532

Photo by Mykel Nicolaou

MONTHLY MAGAZINE
TECHNICAL HELPLINE
PARTS SERVICE
DVLA APPROVED DATING
CLUB FORUM
RALLIES AND RUNS
MEMBERS DISCOUNT SCHEME

visit us at www.jampot.com

www.pittedforks.co.uk

All types of telescopic motorcycle forks refinished in the correct HARD CHROME coating. Our long-established process delivers your fork legs back to you with up to 30 times more hard chrome than original.
YOU ONLY RECHROME FORK LEGS ONCE SO CHOOSE THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

AS RECEIVED FINISHED

A.M. Philpot (Hard Chrome) Ltd,
Unit D, Cradock Rd Industrial Est,
Luton, Beds LU4 0JF
01582 571234 info@pittedforks.co.uk
Check out our website for full details of our comprehensive reclamation service

Motori di Marino

Italian Motor Vehicle Specialist

Moto Guzzi Cali Stone, 2007, low mileage, pristine
Moto Guzzi 750 Nevada, 2002
Moto Guzzi 350 Nevada, 1995, 10,500 miles
Moto Guzzi V7 Sport as 750s, 1974
Moto Guzzi 750 Breva, 2005
Ducati 900ss, choice of 2
Ducati MHR, 1981
Moto Morini 500 Maestro, 1980
MV Agusta 125s, 1970s choice of 2
MV Agusta 175cs, 1955
MV Agusta 350s, 1975
Benelli 900 Sei, 1990
Capriolo 75TV, 1963
Gilera 300 Twin, 1970
Ghezzi-Brian 1100 Supertwin, 2004
More Stock Online...

• Sales • Service • Restoration
Tel: 01798 813260
www.dimarino.co.uk
The Garage, West Chiltington, West Sussex RH20 2QR

www.bikersparadise.co.uk

024 7646 6296

7 Portway Close, Tile Hill
Coventry, CV4 9UY

FREE DELIVERY on orders over £50 (UK mainland*)
*Spend £120 or more for Scottish Highlands

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Sundays 10am-4pm

Upload your free advert today – www.classicbikeguide.com

CLASSIC BIKE GUIDE IS THE BEST PLACE TO ADVERTISE YOUR BIKES AND SPARES

Do you want your advert to be seen by **34,000** Motorcycle enthusiasts in OLD BIKE MART

For only £6?

Please debit my:

❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ Switch

Card number:

Security code (from signature strip):

Switch issue number:

Start date: Expiry date:

Signature:

or make cheques payable to:
Mortons Motorcycle Media

To include your bike in Old Bike Mart tick the box on the form below.

All private adverts are FREE!

➔Upload your advert at www.classicbikeguide.com
➔Post the coupon below or fax to 01507 529399
➔We cannot accept Reader Adverts over the phone

There is no other medium so effective as **Classic Bike Guide Trading Post** – so why not take advantage of them right now? Simply complete the form below and send it as soon as possible to: *Classic Bike Guide Trading Post, PO Box 99, Horncastle, Lincolnshire LN9 6LZ.*

It is our policy at **Classic Bike Guide** not to accept private adverts from traders. If, whilst looking for a bike in Classic Bike Guide, you experience a trader advertising as a private seller, please call us on 01507 529529 and we will take appropriate action.

Advertisements can be accepted on this form, photocopy, email or internet.

If you are a trader, give our advertising department a call on 01507 524004 for our latest display ad rates.

Terms and conditions for private advertisers

1. The advert copy provided by the customer must be legal, decent, honest and truthful and comply with the code of the Advertising Standards Authority (www.asa.org.uk).Classic Bike Guide may amend the advertisement to ensure compliance with these requirements.
2. Classic Bike Guide is not able to verify the truthfulness of any statements made by a customer in the advert copy. Accordingly, the customer will be responsible for any losses, expenses or other costs incurred by Classic Bike Guide which are caused by an untrue statement made deliberately.
3. In order to meet its production and other editorial requirements, Classic Bike Guide reserves the right to re-classify, edit the copy or alter the size or colouring of any advert.
4. Photo adverts are only available in the Bikes for sale section. We are happy to accept reader adverts for Wanted, Spares and Miscellaneous, but these will appear without photographs.
5. Whilst every effort is made to include your free advert correctly, due to the large volume of adverts we receive, we are unable to take telephone calls should an error occur. You are welcome to resubmit your corrected advert for inclusion in the next available issue.
6. We can only accept one photograph per coupon.
7. Please enclose a stamped address envelope if you would like your photograph to be returned.

Classic Bike Guide Reader Adverts

Make	Model	Price

Choose a section

❑ Bikes for sale ❑ Miscellaneous
❑ Wanted ❑ OBM cheque enclosed
❑ Spares ❑ Picture enclosed

Name:.....

Address:.....

.....

.....

Area/County:.....

Telephone:.....

*Not published

Email:.....

Signature:.....

I confirm that I am not a dealer

Date:.....

OFFICE USE ONLY MONTH CODE

On occasions Mortons Media Group, publisher of Classic Bike Guide, shares selected information with its sister companies within the Mortons Group of Companies and with other reputable companies, who may contact you about products and services that may be of interest to you. If you DO NOT wish to have the details given here passed on, please tick this box❑

CLASSIC MOTORCYCLES LTD

Invest In Recession Proof Classic Motorcycles

ALCYON 250 OHV Super Sports c.1930 ..... £4999

AJS Single Jampot, 1954, 500cc £3499

ARIEL Arrow Sports, 1961, 249cc £3500

AJS 16MS, 1955, 350cc Original Reg, ... £3,250

BSA A7SS, 500cc 1959 ..... £6999

BSA A7 1952, 498cc £4999

BSA Bantam D3 1954 150cc £2350

BSA A75 Rocket 3, 1970, 750cc, Matching Nos. £14,500

CYCLEMASTER With V5 fitted to Elswick Gents Cycle £999

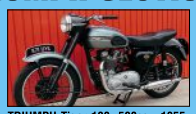
DOT 200RST, 1951, 197CC, ORIGINAL REG. £2450

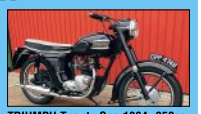
JAMES CAPTAIN, 197CC, 1958, ... £1,999

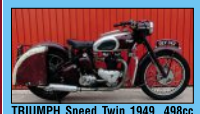
MOTOBECANE, 49CC† 1972, MOT'D 06/17, ... £5999

TRIUMPH SECTION

TRIUMPH Daytona 1973 490cc, matching nos £5500


TRIUMPH Tiger 100, 500cc, 1955, matching nos £7999


TRIUMPH Twenty One 1964, 350cc, matching nos £4350


TRIUMPH Speed Twin 1949, 498cc original reg £7999

TRIUMPH Tiger 110 650cc, 1957 ..... £7500

ROYAL ENFIELD Airflow Bullet 1960, 350cc £3999

TRIUMPH Tiger Cub 200cc 1961..... £2999

TRIUMPH 2/1 1936, 250cc, runs & rides £5999

ROYAL ENFIELD Constellation 700cc, 1963..... £6500

ITALIAN CLASSICS

BENELLI 500LS 492cc, 1977, 4 cylinder..... £3999

DUCATI SL48, 1966 .....£3750

MONDIAL 125cc £2750

MOTO GUZZI Airone 250, 1939 ..... £8999

MOTO GUZZI Guzzino, 65cc, 1947, 3 speed £4999

MOTO GUZZI Astore 1956, 500cc £6999

MOTO GUZZI Stornello 125cc £4999

MV AGUSTA 125 TRE 1959 £2350

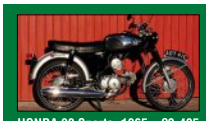
MV AGUSTA 350S, 1976 .. £4999

MV AGUSTA 175cc, 1960 .. £2999

ROYAL ENFIELD Super Five 250cc 1961 Orig. Reg £2999

NEW HUDSON, 1951, 98CC Original Reg. Needs Finishing £1250

NORTON 750 Commando. 1971. Matching Nos. Electric Start... £11,500


HONDA 90 Sports, 1965 ..£3,495

SUZUKI S32-2 Olympia, 1968, 149cc, Electric Start..... £1999

KAWASAKI Z1 903cc, 1972 ..... £19,999

SUZUKI TC125 1972 ..... £1999

YAMAHA DT175, 1979, 171cc... ..... £2499

YAMAHA XS650 1981 ..... £3750

KAWASAKI Aircraft B8S, 150cc, 1965..... £2750

SUZUKI GT380 1974..... £3999

YAMAHA RD350, 1974, 347cc £5999

SUZUKI T350-II Rebel, 1970, 315cc £3999

YAMAHA TX500, 1973, 498cc £3999

YAMAHA TZR250, 1985....£3999

JAPANESE CLASSICS

HONDA CB450, 1968, 444cc £5999

HONDA CB350 1973 344cc . £2999

HONDA CB550 Four 1976 544cc £4999

HONDA CL200, 1973, 198cc £2999

HONDA CL175, 1972 ..... £2750

HONDA XL175 1978 ..... £1995

HONDA CL350, 1971 ..... £3999

HONDA CB500 Four 1976 blue. Low Mileage £5,500

HONDA XL350 1976 ..... £3750

HONDA CA95 Benley Tour 150 Baby Dream, 1964 & 65 .... £2750

HONDA CB750 K1 1970 736cc £9999

HONDA CL350 1970 ..... £2750

HONDA SS50, 1970, 50cc..... ..... £2750

HONDA 750 Four K2 1974, UK bike £9999

HONDA 350 FOUR, 1973 ..£3999

VELOCETTE CLASSICS

VELOCETTE LE 192cc 1966 ..... £1,850

VELOCETTE Thruxton 1965 499cc £27,999

VELOCETTE VENOM, 1956...£6750

VELOCETTE Venom Clubman 500cc 1968..... £12,999

VELOCETTE Viper 1960, 500cc, electric start £9999

VELOCETTE Thruxton, 1966, 499cc £23,999

BSA GOLDSTARS

BSA DBD34 Gold Star. Total rebuild. Electric start. Pearson 600cc engine £23,500

BSA DBD34 Clubman 500cc, 1959, matching factory numbers. £19,999

BSA DBD34 Gold Star 499cc 1956 ..... £18,999

BSA DBD34 Gold Star, 1959, 500cc £17,500

BSA ROCKET Gold Star 650cc, 1962 and 1963, from £23,500

BSA ROCKET Gold Star, USA Red Metallic, 1963..... £21,999

MOTORCYCLES & PROJECTS WANTED TO BUY FOR STOCK - BASKET CASES TO CONCOURS - COLLECTION ANYWHERE

Tel: 01928 788500 MOB: 07979 852000 ASK FOR LAWRENCE

PO BOX 1, NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE CW8 2RD

Email: classicbikes1@yahoo.co.uk

DOOR TO DOOR DELIVERY AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT UK & EUROPE. WORLDWIDE SHIPPING CAN BE ARRANGED

VISITORS WELCOME WEEKDAYS 9am-5.30pm BUT PLEASE RING FIRST FOR DIRECTIONS

PLEASE SEE EBAY SELLER ID 'CLASSIC-MOTORCYCLES-LTD' FOR MORE DETAILED PHOTOS AND VIDEOS

CBG'S PICK

TRIUMPH TIGER CUB T20SH, 1965, fully restored, matching numbers, 12V electrics, Boyer ignition, MoT May 2017, £3300 ono Tel. 01303 864243 Kent

AJS 18CS 1955, Scrambler, matching numbers, bike is on Dunlop rims, overhauled, rebored, new Robbins (AJS-weight) piston, over £3000 spent, £8000 Tel. 01225 891590 Wiltshire

AJS Model 31 CSR 650 twin, 1960, MoT Feb 2017, non transferable reg, 10,800 miles, not 100% original, oily rag condition, ride or restore £3750 may p/x Tel. 01328 700711 Norfolk

BIANCHI 1955, rare Italian classic lightweight, 125cc, 4 stroke, V5C, excellent condition, Motogiro ready, £3500 ono Tel. 07895 048632 Glos

BMW F650 2001, 17,000kms, heated grips, BMW luggage, MoT 06/2017, just serviced oil filter & brake pads, toolkit & Haynes manual, vgc, £1695 ono Tel. 01253 712783 Lancs

BMW R60/5 1972, unrestored, great patina, new tyres, available from the 05 Dec 2016, bike is in South of France, €4900 Tel. 00336 07093776 Email. chrisbestpaints@gmail.com

BMW R69S vgc, 1966, meticulously maintained, numbers matching, starts & runs perfectly. Email. chame6390@gmail.com USA

BMW R69S 1964, 54,000 miles, engine rebuilt, superb condition, £12,000 Tel. 01727 863342 Hertfordshire

BMW R80RT 1984, new front tyre, battery, Hedingham sidecar, leading link, forks very well set up, MoT Jan 2017, £2700 Tel. 07890 167010 West Midlands

BMW R90S 1973, rare early model, solid discs, kick start, 22,000 miles, MoT, superb condition, matching numbers, full refurb, £7995 Tel. 01932 240150 London

BMW1150GS Adventure, 2002 reg 02, MoT Oct 2017, 29,652 miles, bike has covered 2000 miles in the last five years Tel. 07711 227001 Cheshire

BRIDGESTONE Mk11 200S, 1969, older restoration, vgc, great running order, MoT July 2017, superb example of these highly sought after, rare in UK, £3995 ovno Tel. 01474 746930 Kent

BSA Golden Flash, Watsonian combination, professional rebuild, records of restoration, very well sorted & rides well, £6000 Tel. 01342 842031 Surrey

BSA A10 Golden Flash, 1956, V5, non transferable number, recent new tyres & alloy sump plate, starts & rides well, in nice useable condition, £5500 Tel. 01328 700711 Norfolk

BSA A10 Golden Flash, good condition, recent engine & gearbox overhaul, bearings, pistons, valves, guides & bushes, return line oil filter, Craven top box, £4600 Tel. 01233 713118 Kent

BSA B31 1952, 350cc, completely original maroon B31, last run three years ago, dry stored, £2800 Tel. 02380 897594 evenings Hampshire

BSA B31 1954, 350cc, Plunger rear suspension, 33,084 miles, totally complete & restored to an exceptional standard to originals, including Dunlop wheel rims, £4950 Tel. 01603 784495 Norfolk

NCM North Cornwall Motorcycle

ROYAL ENFIELD

Mash

Over 100 machines in stock, see our website for a full listing

Brand new Royal Enfield built in the new factory, all fuel injected, electric and kickstart. **ROYAL ENFIELD CONTINENTAL GT535.** We are the largest, award winning, Royal Enfield dealers in the UK. You can see this bike in our showroom now. We supply upgrade package for only £350 which replaces the silly exhaust and mirrors and ecu tune which makes it into the ACE CAFE show spec and sounds fantastic! Also we can now supply dual seat and footpegs!! Please ask for Steve, "the Royal Enfield expert".

Brand new Royal Enfield built in the new factory, all fuel injected, electric and kickstart. **ROYAL ENFIELD CLASSIC 500.** We are the largest award winning dealer, we do an upgrade kit for this bike please ask why! this bike is the new ARMY model, looks just great! demos available! this bike is in stock!

Brand new Royal Enfield built in the new factory, all fuel injected, electric and kickstart. **ROYAL ENFIELD BULLET 500.** We are an award winning dealer and here is a new colour for the classic EFi, a great retro bike upgrade to your spec please ask.

Here we have a Brand new bike! 2016 MASH ROADSTAR. Its French with 2 year warranty! Siemens fuel injection, 4 valve XBR motor! 5 speed, elec & kick start, 13 ltr tank & only 140 kgs!! Looks like a Bonnie! But half the price..... and what a great price!!! It looks fantastic see photos!! All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK. **£3,750**

2016 MASH TRACKSTAR . Order yours now. Brand new Cafe as seen on MCN, classic bike etc ABS, Bosch fuel injection, Honda XBR motor elec and kick, only 140k, what a great bike and fantastic to ride, book your test ride now. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN UK **£4,699**

2016 MASH DIRTSTAR. This is the new LTD Mash scrambler done in the same style as the Steve McQueen bike, it is a must see bike in our showroom! Two year warranty. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK

2002 ROYAL ENFIELD CLUBMAN
Here we have a great clubman (see photos) Sports exhaust, cafe Alloy tank British made, Cafe seat British made, handlebars, and running just great. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI , PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£3,199**

1966 TRITON ROADSTER This must be one of the best Tritons i have seen! Very well built. 500cc Triumph motor. This bike is all as new. All rebuilt. Must see in our showroom. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£13,950**

1982 HONDA CX Please see photos. Fantastic original condition. History, two keys, handbook, owned by an old chap and well looked after. One of the best, and ticks all the boxes for a collector or just ride and enjoy. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£2,899**

1982 BMW R100

This is not your ordinary R100 painted with cafe seat etc. This bike is a 1976 race spec American R100s, Engineering perfection!! And it's had a fortune spent on it. It looks just stunning and so well built. It's the best Cafe racer we have seen. Full engine rebuild, Braced frame, Mono shock rear and braced, Goodridge lines, Oil cooler, S/S exhaust, Megaphone exhaust S/S, floating front discs, Toaster tan, top and bottom yokes. All new electrical system this extra gauges, and much more. Just perfect. Must be viewed. See 20 photos. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK

1971 HONDA CL
Here we have a stunning bike. Full restoration and just perfect, as new condition. Runs and rides like new, looks like new. Must see in our showroom.
A fantastic little bike! If I had space I would keep it. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£3,799**

1929 ALCYON A2 TOURISTE. RARE. Restored condition (please see photos), engine 403260 175cc, stunning. The only one for sale in UK. French built 1929! Full engine rebuild. All working and running. Full paperwork, date certificate etc. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK.....**£5,699**

HONDA CB750. Fantastic! Restored condition, rare Honda Matic 750, lots of history and spares, runs and rides as it should and very collectable! All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK. **£4,950**

1999 TRIUMPH THUNDERBIRD SPORT
Very rare bike now. Only made for two years and now collectable and a great ride. This bike is nice and tidy, running great and all standard. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£4,699**

1979 TRIUMPH TIGER 750 Stunning as new condition. Lots spent, big history file, UK bike. Numbers match, a rare Tiger T140V, stainless steel rims, peanut tank plus the spare British tank and seat, runs and rides as it should and goes like a rocket! easy start. Just perfect and ticks all the boxes. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£8,599**

1976 HONDA CB400. Fantastic original condition low miles a great ride, new paint, refurb rims. In fact all the chrome is in great condition, sweet original motor (no bad rebuilds) the best way. Please see photos. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£5,699**

2010 ROYAL ENFIELD BULLET. One of our specials. Fully loaded, Sports exhaust and rap. Rack, decals, bar end mirror. Just had service and a great looking bike, all books and keys. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£3,699**

1977 YAMAHA XS650 1977 Black, 5+ owners. Now very collectable and in just great condition. Low miles. All standard bar the retro paint job. And the much better quality rear shocks, it does all suit the bike. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£4,250**

1964 FRANCIS BARNETT PLOVER
Original great running bike in very nice condition very rare. Great paint and fun to ride. All bikes come with MOT and a PDI, PX welcome. Delivery anywhere in UK **£2,350**

***WANTED:* BEST POSSIBLE PRICES GIVEN FOR YOUR OLD CLASSIC OR ROYAL ENFIELD IN PART EXCHANGE FOR ANY NEW BIKES WHILE STOCKS LAST.**

ALSO INCLUDED IN SPRING MEGA SALE FREE DELIVERY AND 2 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL BIKES

GET IN TOUCH NOW ON 01288 355162

www.ncmc.co.uk • info@ncmc.co.uk

Awarded 'Highly Valued Dealership of the Year'

BSA C15 1967, project to restore, basket case, many parts some work done, £700 ono Tel. 01623 470605 Notts

BSA GOLD STAR 1959, 350cc, lots of work carried out, not used since, owner no longer riding Tel. 01803 856454 Devon

BSA ROCKET 3 Mk 2, totally rebuilt, run in with 500 miles on the clock, four speed, USA import, stainless parts, used & enjoyed, £15,000 Tel. 01635 298201 Hampshire

BSA ZB34 500cc, 1950, a rare motorcycle completely restored in excellent condition, £7000 Tel. 01224 483162 Aberdeen

CAFE RACER based on Harley Davidson 1200 Sportster, full custom, perfect and 100% reliable, Tel. 07074 230832

CZ125 DX very good original condition, 11,000 miles only, not used for some time but has been dry stored, will need a service, £800 Tel. 07858 426932; 01628 314752 Berkshire

CZ250 1977, one registered keeper, runs sweetly, many parts replaced, £750 Tel. 01803 554093 Devon

DUCATI 900SS 1999, 10,800 miles, superb condition, too much to list, £7995 Tel. 01206 504150 Essex

DUCATI SCRAMBLER 250cc, Narrowcase, 1968, UK reg, MoT, new paintwork & electrics, original Italian logbook, vgc, starts & runs well, £5500 Tel. 07718 714722 London

FRANCIS-BARNETT Plover 150cc, 1958, reconditioned engine at Villiers, rechromed handle bars, new chain & sprockets, new rear tyre & tube, £1100 ono Tel. Derek 07594 471560

FRANCIS-BARNETT 1957, spares, restoration project, stored away for 20 years with the view to restoring, picture how I purchased it, has been stripped & kept all parts, £350 ono Tel. 07471 063809 Lancs

GREEVES SCOTTISH alloy rims, stainless spokes, new cables, original reg, 1961, £2000 ono Tel. 01983 508230 Isle of Wight

GILERA SATURNO Sport 500, 1948, third owner only, very good condition, €25,000 Email. marco.bottoni@btbottoni.it

HONDA 750 Four, 1978 & 1979, one runs, one needs a little work, bought as a summer project but never found the time Tel. 07817 935121 Lancs

HONDA CB125S 1974, frame, swinging arm & other parts have been powder coated, engine has been vapour blasted, import in 2001, ideal winter project, £450 Tel. 07747 786671 Tyne & Wear

HONDA CB250N Superdream, 1979, MoT, ready to ride, recent professional service, silver & blue, good tyres, topbox good, original condition, £950 Tel. Pete 01255 850748 Essex

HONDA CB400 Dream, 1979, MoT Sept 2017, runs well, new battery, also spares, would make a good restoration project, £600 Tel. 01255 427983 Essex

HONDA CB500 Twin K4, P reg, MoT till April 2017, good excellent condition, £3000 Tel. 07825 810259 Cambridgeshire

HONDA CB650Z 1981, MoT April 2017, very good clean condition, £2950 Tel. 02392 382619 evenings only. Hampshire

CAROLE NASH
30TH BIRTHDAY
The care it deserves
Classic Bike insurance
0800 781 9291
Carole Nash Insurance Consultants Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

ZEUS MOTORCYCLES

Mash MAIN DEALER

Beyond Limits....

At Zeus we love, ride, race and deal motorbikes.
We are the No1 Mash Dealer in the North West.
Call in for a great deal. *Terms available.*

01254 882815 garthwoods@hotmail.co.uk

WANTED

Classic and vintage motorcyles.
Also wanted: classic and vintage sports cars.

Complete collections purchased, any condition from barn finds to concours.

Immediate cash settlement - discretion assured
Our buyer will call any location

Call now
07881 900076 or 01252 612245

MIKE IVES Classic Motorcycles of Rhubarb County

01924 406135 / 07917 260260
email: Michael@rhubarbcounty.co.uk
www.mikeivesmotorcycles.co.uk

VAGN JENSEN MOTORCYKLER
Horsens • Denmark • Tel. +45-8622 3886
SALG • SERVICE • REPARATION AF ALLE MÆRKER

Please come and view our stock we have over 70 classic motorcycles at any one time or call us for a personal viewing.

"Probably the finest collection of Classic Motorcycles anywhere to be found"

BSA A65 Lightening 1968 - This bike has been imported by us from a fellow European country. All import duties have been paid with a UK NOVA to prove this. Matching Numbers. This is an iconic British Motorcycle **£6750**

BSA A65 Spitfire - This Spitfire is probably one of the best you will find on the market today, new carbs fitted all chrome work is pristine, new paint recently undertaken. This bike speaks for itself. Comes with MOT and V5 certificate **£7500**

1965 BSA A65B Rocket - Great BSA A65 that needs nothing but a good home. Charming daily rider in gorgeous red and silver **£4550**

Laverda 1200 30th Anniversary Edition – Back in 1979, Laverda built 200 of these machines of which only 29 were released to the public, with the remaining bikes kept for the Italian Government (or so I am told). This bike has had a professional rebuild. Here's a chance to own a piece of Italian History..... **£11,750**

1946 Royal Enfield Model G – This lovely little Model G was produced immediately after the war. This 350cc Royal Enfield was sent to the UK Dealership Hudson of Malmesbury on the 14th January 1947 according to the owners club. Nice Motorcycle with a light patina after an apparent restoration some years ago... **£4950**

1958 Triumph 5T Speed Twin - Charming pre-unit Speed Twin from 1958. Very nice all over on this recently restored machine. Come experience it in person..... **£6600**

1937 Triumph 6S Side-Valve Single 600cc - Very rare and very cool pre-war motorcycle. Excellent condition considering its age! A slight patina on this machine that looks to have been restored in the last 10-20 years. Definitely a must see!..... **£6999**

1953 Triumph T100 Tiger Pre-Unit - Wonderful pre-unit Triumph in excellent condition. Restored a few years ago. You won't find too much to nit-pick here..... **£7750**

Unit 2, Station Yard, Halifax Road, Liversedge, West Yorkshire WF15 6PS

CBG'S PICK

TRIUMPH TROPHY 4 1993, 1200cc, 18,000 miles, new back tyre to put on, chain ok, average condition, £1000 ono Tel. 07989 618525 Warwickshire

HONDA CB750/4 K2, 1973, original condition, showing 1222 miles, stored indoors for most of its life, unused, recommissioned 2016, MoT May 2017, vgc, £7999 Tel. 01782 373547 Staffordshire

HONDA CBR 250cc, 2007, genuine 6000, miles, service history, heated grips, top box, £2500 p/x small bike or moped Tel. Pete 01905 21667 anytime Worcs

HONDA CBX pro-Link UK bike, 1982, MoT March 2017, vgc for its age, 40,000 miles, lots of old MoTs to back up mileage, new Bridgestone BT45 tyres, £5700 Tel. 07783 618900 Wiltshire

HONDA CUB 90cc, in extremely good condition, Sorn, £650 Tel. 01322 224829 Kent

HONDA SPONDON 1998, Fireblade in a spondon frame, a quality street special, £6950 Tel. 07747 103488 Lancs

HONDA XBR500 1986, 11 months MoT, engine rebuilt 5000 miles ago, good condition, 24,000 miles, owned for eight years £3000 Tel. 07904 519395 Cornwall

HONDA XL185 1980, twin shock, garage stored, all there, inc V5 project, other XL restored, £595 Tel. 07486 032449 Lancs

HONDA XL185 1981, twin shock, MoT & V5, known history, new shocks, s/steel exhaust, gold silencer, vgc, £1950 Tel. 07434 040520 Lancs

KAWASAKI MoT until Sept 2017, only covered 200 miles in the past two years, Renthal handlebars, heated grips, battery monitor & new battery, runs with no problems Tel. 07740 546431 Lancs

KAWASAKI A1SS Samurai, Street Scrambler, 1968, vgc & running order, ready to MoT & register, a good example early Kawasaki, £2950 ono Tel. 01474 746930 Kent

KAWASAKI GPX600 great condition, looks mint, rides mint, full 12 months MoT Tel. 07517 067128 Cheshire

KAWASAKI KH500 A8 A8, 18,300 miles, MoT until April 2017, very tidy some spares included in sale, £5750 ovno Tel. 01458 445399 Somerset

KAWASAKI W800 2012, 2000 miles, MoT March 2017, Rentec rack and engine bars, one owner, vgc, £4500 Tel. 07840 709999 Tyne & Wear

KAWASAKI Z900 1976, in good condition, new MoT, all original apart from exhaust, £11,000 Tel. 07779 001916 Kent

LAVERDA 1200 1981, 180 degree, r/h change, genuine 17k, almost full history, MoT, new tyres, Falcon shocks, lots of history, superb condition, £8000 Tel. 07900 801714 Somerset

MATCHLESS G12CSR 1961, good condition, used very little since full restoration & dry stored in house, starts easy & sounds fantastic, £7000 Tel. 07887 688169 North Yorks

Andy Tiernan

Est. 1972

1951 ARIEL VH 500cc £7,500

1955 BSA C11 250cc.....£1,800

1950 BSA B31 350cc..... £3,650

1960 BSA A10 Rocket 650cc £5,350

1950 James Cadet 122cc.....£2,250

1925 Levis 250cc.....£3,650

1922 Raleigh 3hp 400cc £7,350

1937 Red Panther 250cc..... £3,150

Steib S501 Sports Sidecar £2,500

Supercharged Chopper..... £8650

1950 Velocette LE 150cc.....£1,750

1938 Velocette KSS 350cc..... £8,350

1929 AJS Big Port 350cc late saddle tank	£9000
1960 AJS Model 31 650cc nicely looked after	£4850
1924 AJS Model D 800cc nice quality bike with history	£18,500
1938 AJS Model 2 990cc v-twin, handsomely finished in silver	£22,500
1961 ARIEL Golden Arrow 250cc in gold and ivory	£3350
1960 ARIEL Leader 250cc well equipped	£3650
1942 ARIEL WNG 350cc in full military trim	£6000
1931 ARIEL Sloper 500cc 4 valve very desirable!	£16,000
1951 ARIEL VH 500cc nicely presented	£7500
1956 ARIEL Square 4 1000cc 4-piper ex Melbourne police	£12,750
1925 BSA round tank 250cc the legendary lightweight	£5000
1948 BSA C10 250cc attractive rigid	£2500
1954/55 BSA C11G 250cc choice of 2	£3200/£3450
1949 BSA ZB32 350cc Goldie replica, needs fettling	£6000
1950/59 BSA B31 350cc choice of 2	£3650/£3850
1928/32 BSA Sloper 500cc choice of 2	£9000/£9250
1954 BSA B33 500cc last of the rigids	£6350
1939 BSA M22 500cc lovely outfit	£12,500
1925 BSA S25 500cc good one!	£9250
1960 BSA A10 Rocket 650cc nice useable bike	£5350
1930 BSA E30-14 770cc last year of the 770 v-twin	£16,500
1932 BSA G32-10 1000cc v-twin good bike	£16,500
1910 DOUGLAS 2¾hp beautiful Pioneer	Reduced £13,250
1924 LEA FRANCIS v-twin 592cc nice patina	£18,500
1925 LEVIS 250cc for restoration	£3650
1933 MATCHLESS 33/D2 250cc beautiful lightweight	£7750
1925 NER-A-CAR C 350cc from The John James Collection	£9000
1938 NEW IMPERIAL 23 150cc handsome unit minor	£4500
1957 NORTON 50 350cc running for restoration	£3650
1948 NORTON 30 Inter 490cc early post war example	£21,000
1955 NORTON ES2 500cc lots of money spent	£5350
1951 NORTON Big 4 600cc new arrival	£6000
1960 NORTON DOMINATOR 99 600cc nice in cream and black	£6250
1922 RALEIGH 3hp 400cc a vintage opportunity	£7350
1936 RUDGE Radial Sports 250cc rare 4 valve lightweight	£8000
1937 RUDGE Rapid 250cc interesting bike	£8000
1931 SUNBEAM Model 9 500cc stylish machine	£9250
1954 TRIUMPH Terrier 150cc full history matching numbers	£4850
1961 TRIUMPH Tiger Cub 200cc in long term ownership	£2500
1936 TRIUMPH Tiger 70 250cc interesting single	£5000
1936 VELOCETTE KSS 350cc OHC smart pre war cammy	£12,250
1938 VELOCETTE KSS 350cc stalled project	£8350
1963 VELOCETTE KSS 350cc lovely special	£8250
1959 VELOCETTE Venom 500cc most genuine all original	£13,500
1920 ZENITH Gradua 654cc desirable v-twin	Reduced £22,500

FOR CURRENT STOCK PLUS LOADS OF INFO SEE OUR WEBSITE

www.andybuysbikes.com

GOOD PRICES PAID. IMMEDIATE DECISIONS. NO MESSING

TEL: Andy or Jo (01728) 724321

Old Railway Station, Station Road, Framlingham, Woodbridge, Suffolk IP13 9EE. Mobile 07802 896114

email: andybuysbikes@hotmail.com

GB MOTORCYCLES

"WITHYCOMBE", STATION ROAD, CHRISTIAN MALFORD, WILTSHIRE SN15 4BG

Tel/Fax: 01249 720448 Mobile: 07711 156919

Email: britishbikeman@aol.com

1961 Triumph 5TA
£3750

1957 Triumph T5
original, mint £Just in

2013 Kawasaki W800
low miles, mint £4750

1967 Norton Jubilee
good order £2850

1965 Royal Enfield Cont
stunning £3750

1962 Greeves 24 MOS
nice one £3000

1954 Triumph T110
Just arrived

1958 Triumph TR6
Just arrived

1957 Norton 99
nice one £7850

1959 Norton ES2 F/B W/L
Just Arrived

All British Motorcycles purchased.

We pay top prices for first class machines.

Distance no object just ring 01249 720448 or 07711 157197 (1900-2200)

****New opening hours weekdays by appointment please**

Saturdays open all day 9.00-4.00 Evening hours by appointment

Website: gbmotorcycles.com

MATCHLESS G3LS total restoration two years ago, ready to ride, £3100 ono Tel. 01455 637911 Leics

MATCHLESS G80 500cc Bobber style, rigid, 1949, £4550 ono, p/x welcome also complete mag G80 Model, £140 p&p at cost Tel. 07443 642408 West Yorks

MATCHLESS G9 1954, in outstanding older restoration condition, any information please ask, £4450 Tel. 07933 915382 Gwent

MORINI 31/2 Sport, 1983, original but vgc, fully sorted by NLM in 2015, electric start ok, £3950 ono Tel. 01904 593932 North Yorkshire

MORINI 350 SPORT 1979, electric start, stunning condition, powdercoating, chain/sprox, seat recovered, engine rebuilt with parts from NLM & Italy, £4250 Tel. 07788 442155

MOTO GUZZI Zigola, 98cc, 1959, original buff log book & manual, non runner, stored in garage since early 1970s Tel. 01954 251894 Cambs

MOTO GUZZI T3 1985, 850cc, ex Italian Police, good running condition, long MoT & V5C, correct screen, rear rack etc, £3695 Tel. 07798 866071 Middx

MOTO RUMI Tipo Sports spec, recent restoration, all correct, Nicasil barrels etc, concours paintwork Tel. 01473 780614 Suffolk

NORMAN TWIN 1958, recent rebuild, new wheels, tyres, seat & paintwork, £2500 Tel. 01233 712570 Kent

NORTON 650SS 1966, original reg with matching numbers, older restoration owned since 2002, £7000 ono Tel. 01787 311254 Suffolk

NORTON ATLAS 750cc, 1964, UK, bike matching nos, complete rebuild, engine wheels, tyres, clocks thousands spent, £7250 Tel. 01706 852775 Grt Manchester

NORTON COMMANDO extensive mechanical refurb, new carbs, elec ignition, alloy tank, MoT Sept 2017, £7000 ovno Tel. 01536 261862 evenings Northants

NORTON COMMANDO Featherbed, race bike, balanced crank, 4 S cam, Hi comp pistons, RGM 4 speed close box, race winning bike, ring for spec, £5500 ovno Tel. Mike 07855 110659 Wales

NORTON COMMANDO 750 1972, Fastback, rare LR, complete rebuild, stunning bike, matching numbers, approx 350 miles on engine, £9750 Tel. 07836 237461 Devon

NORTON DOMINATOR 500cc, 1957 wideline, 6000 miles since Norvil rebuild, matching numbers, £6500 Tel. Mick 07966 794250 Leics

NORTON ELECTRA 400 A1 condition, fully restored, 1962, £3600 Tel. 01723 867849; 07854 403721 North Yorkshire

NORTON ES2 1956, matching numbers, owned nine years, large history file & receipts, professional paintwork, needs nothing £5100 Tel. 01622 861293 Kent

RICKMAN METTISE BSA Victor 441cc, super condition, all original motor overhauled, ex Adrian Moss & Mike Curtis, to use or collect, very rare, £5350 Tel. 01763 272339 Herts

ROYAL ENFIELD 350 Bullet, 1992, Boyer ignition, Amal carb, heated grips, top box, crash bars, screen road rider tyres, £1500 ono Tel. 01329 667747

CN
CAROLE NASH
30TH BIRTHDAY
The care it deserves
Classic Bike insurance
0800 781 9291
Carole Nash Insurance Consultants Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

OXFORD CLASSIC HONDA

Visit our website on: www.classichondamotorcycles.co.uk

1968 BENELLI 350 lovely rare machine £3495	**1983 HONDA XL125R** tidy French import ..... £POA
1966 BSA C15 very tidy, long storage £1995	**1982 HONDA XL250S** very original £1695
2000 CAGIVA RIVER 500cc single, MOT £995	**1991 KAWASAKI GPZ305** long MOT, tidy £895
1975 HONDA CB125S long MOT £1395	**1981 KAWASAKI KZ650CSR** tidy machine £1695
1973 HONDA CB250K4 very original £2295	**1971 KAWASAKI G3SS 90CC** rare bike £1395
1986 HONDA VF400FD project £795	**1979 MZ TS 250 SUPA 5** very orig. long storage £895
1980 HONDA CB250RSA long MOT £995	**1953 PEUGEOT 175AS** project £995
1982 HONDA CB250RSA original bike, runs fine £895	**1981 SUZUKI RV90** runs well rare machine £1495
1978 HONDA CB400/4 F2 very good original cond .. £3500	**1978 SUZUKI GT250** lovely condition ..... £POA
1981 HONDA CB400N long MOT, lots of history £1495	**1979 SUZUKI GT50** very rare little bike £1495
1989 HONDA CBR600FK very original £1795	**1972 SUZUKI GT380J** very pretty bike £3395
1991 HONDA CBR1000FM bright and shiny £1095	**1973 SUZUKI GT380K** lovely condition £3695
1972 HONDA CL350 K4 US import £2100	**1971 TRIUMPH TR6 650** very original £3750
1980 HONDA CM200 very original long MOT £1095	**1981 YAMAHA XS250** US custom, runs well £1195
1979 HONDA CX500 good workhorse runs well £1695	

TELEPHONE: 01865 326358 MOBILE: 07790 269020

CLASSIC JAPANESE MOTORCYCLES BOUGHT AND SOLD
PX ALWAYS WELCOME, MANY JAP SPARES IN STOCK

OWENS MOTORCYCLES

BSA A10/A7/Super Rocket/plunger A10, restoration projects x9, just in ..... **Please call for more details**

BSA A10/Goldstar Special, please call for more details 1960..... **£4595**

BSA B31 swinging arm models 1955 and 1957. Please call for more details..... **£POA**

BSA C15 250cc Star needs tidying, good runner, must be seen, 1959..... **Due In**

BSA C15SS 250cc Sports Star, needs tidying, good runner, must be seen, 1961..... **Due In**

Excelsior Courier C2 150cc rare bike, v orig, excellent runner, must be seen, 1953 ... **£1495**

MZ ES250/2 Trophy, very nice condition, great bike, must be seen, 1970..... **£1995**

Norton Atlas 750cc matching numbers, lovely bike, must be seen, 1967..... **£5995**

Norton Slimline/BSA Goldstar DBD34 500cc café racer project, V5C, may break,1967 ..... **£POA**

Triumph T140E matching numbers, lots of work done, lots spent, must be seen, needs finishing, 1980..... **£3750**

BIKES CURRENTLY BREAKING: BSA A7/A10 B31/33 C10/11/12/15/25 B25, A50/65, BANTAM B40/44. TRIUMPH T140/T120/110/90/3TA/5TA/T20 CUB. NORTON 88/99/50/ES2/16H/COMMANDO/AJS/MATCHLESS G3L/G80.
JUST IN FOR BREAKING - BSA B50 S5 1971, BSA B44 VS 1969. • Large amount Enfield Twin Spares 500/700/750.
British Motorcycles & Spares Bought & Sold
Specialists in second-hand spares for BSA, Triumph & Norton + others

7 Poyser Street, Wrexham, LL13 7RP North Wales Email: eldon@owensmotorcycles.co.uk
Please look at our New Website **www.owensmotorcycles.co.uk**
Tel: 01978 266087 MOBILE 078028 11803
New opening hours Wednesday - Saturday 9am - 5pm please phone first to avoid disappointment

PHOTOS AND REPORTS AVAILABLE, DELIVERY AT COST

www.PembrokeshireClassics.com

CLASSIC BIKES ALWAYS WANTED, CASH PAID

Call ANTHONY
07866 637792
ALISTAIR
07794 100386
or 01834 860505
Viewing by Appointment

59 James Comet DeLuxe, all original **£1,950**

69 BSA Starfire 250, excellent..... **£2,995**

65 BSA C15F 250, very nice bike . **£2,500**

36 New Imp Model 36 250, rare single **£5,500**

73 Triumph T150V Trident, matching/elec start **£6,500**

62 Triumph 500 Bobber, needs finishing **£3,395**

54 Ariel Huntmaster 650, honest twin £4,750	**68 Honda CT90 Trail,** 1,800 miles £2,250	**62 R/Enfield 350 Bullet,** choice of 2 ..... from £1,895
64 BMW R27 250, superb/the best/restored £6,250	**82 Honda CBX ProLink,** 2 owners/14k, superb £6,995	**54 Sparta 197,** Dutch Captain to restore £1,250
63 BSA A50 Star 500 twin, honest bike £3,995	**91 Honda VT500** project £695	**70 Suzuki T250T Hustler,** original/ride/restore £2,995
53 BSA C11 250 Rigid, complete/project £1,495	**82 M/Guzzi V50 Mk3,** nice honest twin £2,395	**59 Triumph Thunderbird,** matching, v smart £7,500
68 BSA Bantam D14/4, superb £1,995	**85 M/Guzzi V35 Imola,** superb £1,995	**78 Triumph T140V Bonny,** nickel frame/superb .. £6,500
77 Bultaco Frontera Enduro, original £2,795	**96 MZ 250 Saxon Tour,** MOT'd, good bike £995	**60 Triumph 5TA Speed Twin,** nice bike £3,995
33 Coventry Eagle J18 148 twin port, v cute £3,250	**57 Norton Dommie 99 Cafe Racer,** ask for details . £TBA	**73 Triumph T120R Cafe racer,** fabulous £6,995
83 Ducati MHR, Italian import, V5c, low miles £12,500	**62 Norton Navigator DeLuxe,** to restore £1,595	**63 Triumph 3TA Bathtub,** matching, lovely bike.. £3,750
78 Honda CB250N S/Dream, choice of 2 from £895	**30 R/Enfield 350 Model C,** a lovely single £4,500	**91 Triumph Daytona 1000 Sport,** superb £1,650
85 Honda XBR500, low owners/miles £2,395	**60 R/Enfield Super Meteor,** beefy twin £5,850	**97 Yamaha 535 Virago,** nice v-twin £1,695
83 Honda MTX200, good hack £995	**08 R/Enfield 500 Bullet,** choice of 2 ..... from £1,895	**69 Yamaha YCS1 180 twin,** stunning £3,995
81 Honda GL1100 G/Wing Trike, v smart £5,295		

We now stock a range of excellent Batri Bike electric pushbikes... ask for details... ideal for camper/caravan
Lots more bikes in stock! Visit **www.pembrokeshireclassics.com** for more bikes to ride or restore

YEOMANS MOTORCYCLE SPARES

THE HOLDINGS, WILDMOOR LANE, WILDMOOR, BROMSGROVE, WORCESTERSHIRE B61 0RJ
Tel 0121 453 8886

OVER 200 TONS OF GENUINE BRITISH SPARES

BRITISH MOTORCYCLES & RESTORATION PROJECTS SOLD ON COMMISSION BASIS *Call for information*

BRITISH CLASSICS & BIKES

BSA Empire Star 500cc
BSA RGS Spitfire scrambler
1927 New Hudson 350cc
1922 Beardsmore Preicison 600cc
BSA B2 1935
BSA WD B40
BSA A10 Projects x2
OEC 500cc OHV 1938
Triumph duplex police 6T
Triumph 3TA 1960
1913 Wall Autowheel
BSA Walker B25 Scrambles
BSA A10 Spitfire immaculate
BSA A10
A65 Lightning 1970
2x Triumph Tiger 100 1967/69
Greeves Scottish/Hawkstone trials/scramblers
BSA B40 scrambler
1966 Norton N15
1957 BSA Road Rocket
Matchless AFS

1911 TRIUMPH 3 hp

CONTINENTAL CLASSICS

Alycion
Mas
New Map OHV 250
New Map 125
Peugeot M100
Peugeot 55GT
Fantic Chopper Project
ISO 125
Simpson Moped
Magnet debon 1925
FB Modial
Ratier flat twin
Gnome Rhone 800 twin

Please see motorcycle stock on:
www.yeomansmotorcycles.com

1959 BONNEVILLE & V5 PRE UNIT FORKS, WHEELS, PRIMARY SYSTEMS AND WHOLE MACHINES INCLUDING
TRIUMPH PRE UNIT 500 ENGINES
TRIUMPH T100, 6T, T110, T120 ENGINES
PRE UNIT GEARBOXES
DUPLEX FRAMES
TRITON PROJECT

FRAMES

BSA Sloper 1932
Triumph Bonneville
BSA all models
AJS/Matchless
Royal Enfield
Ariel
Triumph all models
Norton feathered frame with V5

ENGINES

Norton 500T
BSA B25
BSA Bluestar
M20 Gruppo Velux
Triumph 650 Pre Unit
Triumph 500 Unit
BSA B31
Triumph T120 unit
Tri TR7 / Tri TR6
Tri T100 pre unit
AJS Twins/Singles + many more

SERVICES

Wanted British and Pre 1970 motorcycles, spares and ephemera.
Single machines to completed collections, Shed, Garage or attics cleared.
Professional valuations for both insurance and probate. Discretion assured.
Auctions organised in conjunction with long established classic vehicle auctioneers.
Motorcycles sold on a commission basis. Part exchange welcome.

Tuesday 1.30 - 5.00pm; Thursday 1.30 -5.00pm; Friday 1.30 - 5.00pm; Saturday 11.30 - 5.00pm ***OTHER TIMES BY APPOINTMENT***

CBG'S PICK

TRIUMPH TR6R 1970, totally rebuilt all new parts & tyres, five speed gearbox, new 17" wheels, lowered to suit shorter person, sold with full MoT, vgc, £10,000 Tel. 01432 820291 Herefordshire

ROYAL ENFIELD Bullet 65, reg 01/01/03, 52 plate, vgc, MoT Aug 2017, original handlebars, seat refitted if necessary, £2000 ono Tel. 01524 0733604 North Lancs

ROYAL ENFIELD 500cc Bullet, 2010, low mileage, serviced yearly, reliable machine Tel. 01772 452326 Lancs

ROYAL ENFIELD Continental GT, fabulous Cafe Racer, sounds wonderful & rides like a dream, lots of additional bits included Tel. 07860 760166 Wiltshire

ROYAL ENFIELD 350 1992, electronic ign, heated grips, Amal carb, top box, screen, 22,000 miles, interesting no plate, £1500 Tel. 07990 882776 Hants

SCOTT SQUIRREL 596cc, manufactured 1961, all original construction & components, except some new parts during engine rebuild, offers over £8000 Tel. 07870 264549 Shropshire

SUNBEAM S8 1956, vgc, engine & drive overhauled, good smooth runner, improved lubication system, £6250 Tel. 01354 656181 Cambs

SUZUKI GS650G 1981, 11 months MoT on Sorn, many new parts, resprayed tank & panels, brakes & fork seals reconditioned, £1250 ovno Tel. 02392 792623 Hampshire

SUZUKI GSXR750 1996, SRAD, brown/gold, MoT, vgc, spares inc fairing panels, 22,500 miles, £1995 Tel. 01702 557079 Essex

SUZUKI RM250 1981, engine 5TA 500cc, Suzuki running gear, wheels etc, MoT March 2017, Q plate on Sorn, £3500 ovno Tel. 01279 815858; 07851 725864

SUZUKI SAVAGE LS650, 1997, MoT April 2017, 13,000 miles, great standard condition, no dents or rust, brand new battery, £1500 ovno Tel. 07986 735619 Mid Glamorgan

TRITON 650cc, 1955, pre-unit, T110 engine in Norton frame, Gold Star exhausts, alloy tank, fully restored, BTH electronic ignition, £10,000 Tel. Graeme 07717 733556 Tyne & Wear

TRITON 650 1954, T110 bottom, Bonneville 9 stud, top end, Morgo pump, new crank, conrods, mag no oil leaks, £6850 Tel. 07768 976086

TRIUMPH 1936, 500cc, top of the range sports model, extremely rare, restored to original spec of plum & black paintwork, £15,950 Tel. 07432 866333 Tyne & Wear

TRIUMPH 3TA 1959, matching numbers, recently rebuilt engine, wheels, mostly original parts including Dunlop rim, £2850 ono Tel. 07598 315018

TRIUMPH 5TA Speed Twin, 1964, completely restored, nut & bolt restoration, only done 100 miles since, £6000 ono Tel. Les 01406 365209 Lincs

TRIUMPH 6T Thunderbird, 1953, excellent running condition, not concours, V5 with original reg, nut & bolt restoration in 2002, £6900 ono Tel. Jon 07553 941158 Surrey

SADDLEWORTH

MACHINES IN STOCK INCLUDE ...

1957 Ariel Huntmaster 650	£4950
1959 Ariel Arrow 250	£2000
1952 BSA B33 500	£3400
1952 BSA B31 350	£4100
1956 BSA Road Rocket 650	£6500
1959 BSA A10 650	£4850
1961 BSA B40 350	£2950
1958 Matchless G2 250 (to restore)	£1250
1936 Sunbeam model 9 500	£9850
1961 Triumph T120 Bonneville replica	£7850
1964 Triumph Twenty One 350	£3450
1964 Velocette Vogue	£2950

MORE BRITISH BIKES URGENTLY REQUIRED
Spares purchased and for sale - machines sold on commission
BRITISH TYRES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Callers Welcome, but please telephone first to avoid disappointment.
Normally open Wednesday to Saturday 9.30am to 5pm
Knarr Mill. Oldham Road. Delph. NR Oldham. Lancs 0L3 5RQ.
TELEPHONE (01457) 872788
Email: saddleworth@classicmotorcycles.fsnet.co.uk
Web: www.saddleworthclassics.co.uk

1960's Zone

www.1960szone.com Tel: 01270 668523 (Cheshire)

Honda CB77 1965 Read Titan .£7950

Honda CB72 1964 very tidy.....£3750

Royal Enfield Cont GT 1965....£4400

Honda CB92 1961 .....£6250

Ariel Square 4 1954.....£ask
Honda CD175 1975 fully restored £3250
Honda CB450 KO Black bomber 1966 to restore. £2850
Honda CB160 1965 .....£3750
Honda CD175 1976 only 9020 miles £1350
Honda CD175 1976 Tidy.....£1150
Honda S65 1967 much spent.....£2350
Honda CB72 Part restored.....£4250

Honda CB77 Tidy runs well £2850
Itom sports orginal £4750
Lambretta LD 150 1955.....£4250
Matchless G80 CS 1957 owned by Claude Rye £7250
Royal Enfield Cont GT 1965 just in£4000
Triumph Trident T150 1970.....£7950
Triumph 250 OHV Twin port WO 1931 .....£6850
Yamaha YL1 E Twin Jet.....£1950

WANTED: Any 1960's and 1970's Japanese motorcycles
Truly excellent price offered, any distance

Images and details emailed to you. Delivery possible including Europe. View by appointment only.

We Sell CLASSIC BIKES

WE SELL CLASSIC BIKES

Call 07932 577377

www.wesellclassicbikes.co.uk

Ariel Huntmaster 1957 650cc Very Good Original Condition £5450

BMW R90S 1974 Matching Numbers, Beautifully Restored £9500

BMW R 60/5 1973 Toaster Model, Matching Numbers £4500

BMW R69 1957 600cc Matching Numbers. Very Rare.....£12750

BMW R69S 1961 Matching Numbers, Original Motorcycle £10750

BSA Catalina Gold Star DBD 34 1960 500cc. BARGAIN £16750

BSA Super Rocket 1960 650cc. Sweet Motor, Sounds Glorious £7650

Honda CB550/4 K1 1975 Looks Beautiful & Extremely Original £4995

Honda CB 550 /4 1976, Superb Condition With Only 10300 ..... £4995

Norton Cafe Racer 1957 Featherbed, 750 Commando Motor £10850

Triumph T100 1948, Fully Restored, Now Very Hard to Find!! £12950

Triumph Speed Twin 1946 500cc Restored, Correct Numbers £10950

Triumph T100 Race Kit Model 1951 500cc With Matching N £14500

Triumph Bonneville 1968 Matching Numbers. 750cc Morgo £8995

Triumph Daytona 1973 500cc Matching Numbers, Easy Starter £6150

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME • See More Motorcycle Stock On Our Website

TRIUMPH 750 Tiger T140 TR7, five speed, long MoT, 17,500 miles, Lester mags, classic style sidepanels, powdercoated frame etc, owned 16 yrs, £4750 may p/x Tel. 01328 700711 Norfolk

TRIUMPH ADVENTURER 1999, 900cc, miles 39,000, MoT until March 2017, smart gold & white Tel. 01604 714483 Northamptonshire

TRIUMPH DAYTONA 1200 1993, K reg, 11,600 miles, MoT, stunning standard condition, new tyres, battery & fuel tap, £2500 Tel. 01164 312263; 07526 854793 Leics

TRIUMPH SPEED TRIPLE Mk1, 1995, MoT, classic Cafe Racer, vgc, new chain brakes, ready to ride and enjoy, £3495 Tel. 07740 950074 Kent

TRIUMPH SPRINT 955i, 2001, vgc, standard bike, top box, new chain & sprockets, MoT July 2017, 38,000 miles, £1595 Tel. 01452 731360 Glos

TRIUMPH SPRINT ST1050, 2010, 52,000 miles, good condition, Cat D, frame & engine repainted, D&D exhaust, £2500 ono Tel. 01553 767904 Norfolk

TRIUMPH T100A superb condition, ride or show, matching numbers, 1961, loads of history, parts too much to list, £5750 Tel. 01332 573265 Derbyshire

TRIUMPH THUNDERBIRD 1951, Triumph 6T, very nice condition, good starter and runner, stood for four years, very rare, £6500 Tel. 01406 351276 Lincs

TRIUMPH TIGER CUB T20SH, 1965, fully restored, matching numbers, 12V electrics, Boyer ignition, MoT May 2017, £3300 ono Tel. 01303 864243 Kent

TRIUMPH TROPHY 4 1993, 1200cc, 18,000 miles, new back tyre to put on, chain ok, average condition, £1000 ono Tel. 07989 618525 Warwickshire

TRIUMPH TR6R 1970, totally rebuilt all new parts & tyres, five speed gearbox, new 17" wheels, lowered to suit shorter person, sold with full MoT, vgc, £10,000 Tel. 01432 820291 Herefordshire

VELOCETTE LE Mk2, 1959 ex-police bike, fitted with 6V battery 12V battery and conversion kit included, vgc needs minor fettling, £1700 Tel. 07737 721052 Hampshire

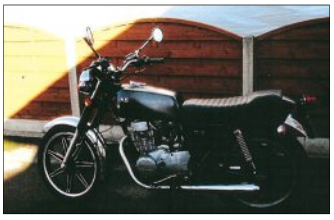
VELOCETTE VIPER new main bearings, b/end, s/end, 12 volt alternator electronic ignition, new exhaust carb, chains, stainless guards, £6000 Tel. 02083 045132 Kent

YAMAHA 535 1997, V Twin, fair condition for year, new rear tyre rack & topbox MoT May 2017, £1250 ono Tel. 01934 811498 Somerset

YAMAHA DRAGSTAR 650 classic, 2006, MoT Oct 2017, as new condition, only 3700 miles, two careful owners, £3350 Tel. 07957 223665 Hampshire

YAMAHA DT80MX 1979, runs well, log book, rare genuine bike, £650 Tel. Chris 07742 323990 East Sussex

YAMAHA TW125 1999, only 3800 miles from new, in superb condition, long MoT, £1400 ovno Tel. Steve 07584 281663 Gt Manchester



YAMAHA XS250 1978, MoT 27/7/2017, vgc, good chrome, comes with a complete bike for spares, plus new recovered brown seat Tel. 02380 893953 Hants

YAMAHA YA3 1965, original bike, £875 Tel. 07743 370641 Staffs

CAROLE NASH
30TH BIRTHDAY
The care it deserves
Classic Bike insurance
0800 781 9291
Carole Nash Insurance Consultants Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority.

Unit A4, Northfleet Industrial Estate, Lower Road, Northfleet, Kent DA11 9SN

Clarke's Classics

British & American bikes always wanted. Call Phil now or fax on 01322 383431. Evenings 01732 822475.

E-mail: info@clarkesclassics.co.uk

1963 Rocket Goldstar ..... £POA

1972 TR6 ..... £6000

1968 BSA Bantam £1550

1970 TR6C £9500

T120SR 1965 ..... £10500

BSA D7 Bantam, 1966 Excellent £1650
BSA D10 Bantam, 1968 Excellent £1650
BSA A10 Gold Flash, 1955 Excellent £5000
BSA Rocket Goldie Replica £9000
BSA Rocket Goldstar, 1963 Genuine ..... £POA
Harley 1934 Model R Bobber £14500
Harley Davidson Servicar SFPD 1968 ..... £15000
Norton Commando Fastback 1971 Restored £11000
Norton Commando 850, 1973. Original £7000
Rickman Triumph Matisse 650cc £9000
TRIBSA T100 500cc Pre-unit £5750

Triumph T100 Daytona, 1967 Good £4750
Triumph 6T Trophy look-alike £5750
Triumph TR6C, 1966 Restored £9500
Triumph TR6C, 1970 Restored £9500
Triumph TR6C, 1971 Restored £7750
Triumph TR6, 1972 Restored £6000
Triumph T120 SR, 1965 Restored £10500
Triumph T120 US Spec, 1967 Restored £10500
Triumph T120 US Spec, 1969 Restored £10500
Triumph T120 US Spec, 1970 Restored £10500
Triumph T160 E/S, 1977 Restored ..... £POA

Please visit: www.clarkesclassics.co.uk

BRITISH BIKES ALWAYS WANTED - BRITISH BIKES CAN BE FOUND TO MATCH YOUR REQUIREMENTS - SHIPPING AT COST

Classic Motorcycles; Norton, Triumph, BSA, Harley Davidson and many more. British and American Bikes are our Speciality.

Norton Commando 1973 ..... £7000

www.drclassic.co.uk

D. R. Classic Motorcycles Ltd. (Burton-upon-Trent) Tel: 01283 536379

Post-war British & German Classic bike enthusiasts

Export no problem!

WANTED! WANTED!

CLASSIC MOTORCYCLES ALWAYS WANTED!

Bikes & collections bought outright for cash! In all conditions. Delivery & Collection Service

D.R. Classic Motorcycles Ltd.

VIEWING STRICTLY BY APPOINTMENT ONLY!!!

TEL 01283 536379 MOB 07889 292536 richard@drclassic.co.uk

Many more bikes!! Range of 50-60s & 70's classics always in stock – Check out the website! www.drclassic.co.uk

CLASSICBIKES SUSSEX

Since 1975

PX WELCOME, CASH FOR YOUR MOTORCYCLES

WE CAN DELIVER

LOCATED IN EAST SUSSEX, ENGLAND

PHONE 07989 751567

See our photos on the web

1968 Norton 750 Commando fastback, all matching numbers, freshly restored £11,999
1966 Triumph T120 650 Bonneville UK model matching no's restored £11,999
1966 Triumph T120R 650 Bonneville Twin, matching no's, restored.. £11,999
1973 Norton 750 Commando Roadster recent restoration £9999
1970 Triumph T100R 500cc Daytona sports twin, restored, immaculate £7999
1963 Norton Dominator 88 deluxe 500cc twin restored £7999
1958 Matchless G11CSR 600 sports twin, original restored £7999
1970 BSA A65L 650 twin Hornet mint £7999
1977 Triumph T140V Bonneville UK bike superb £6999
1967 Triumph T90 ex police, superb £5999
2008 Royal Enfield 350 Bullet classic, stored from new, delivery mileage £2999

Email: paul@classicbikes-sussex.co.uk www.classicbikes-sussex.co.uk

@classicbikes_sx CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR DAILY STOCK UPDATES

WANTED YOUR BIKE

Any bike, any condition or your complete collection

Mobile: 07970 007775

www.barnfieldsclassics.co.uk

Ring for a quote NOW

We pay cash on collection £££

For Sale

APRILIA PEGASO 650 twin lightweight, wire wheels, Brembo brakes, upside down forks, fair condition, small electric fault stops it running, excellent off road/Cafe Race project, 25,000 miles, £375 Tel. 01525 378332. Beds.

ARIEL HUNTMASTER nice clean bike, one owner from new, bill of sale etc, swap for 350 Ariel not swinging arm, 40s £4000 Tel. 01912 514428.

BMW R80/7 1977/80, one owner from new, with panniers, owner retiring, lovely condition, 35,000 miles, no MoT. Tel. 01625 427596. Cheshire.

BMW R80RT Mono, 1994, MoT 2017, cockpit fairing, (not RT fairing) crash bars, panniers, £1750 Tel. 01522 809630. Lincs.

BSA BANTAM D14-4 black, very good condition, 1969, MoT 2017, new battery, £1250 no offers Tel. 07763 429913. Lancs.

CAGIVA T4E 350cc, 1991, army bike, long MoT, £975 Tel. 01732 845057. Kent.

FB MONDIAL believed 160 two stroke, all original, unrestored, but no log book, running order, £3000 Tel. 01664 474894; 07773 881441. Leics.

HONDA CB250 1973, frame, swingarm, front forks & wheels, frame & swingarm powder coated, black wheels respoked & rimmed, new fork stanchions, includes V5, pics on request, £495 Tel. 07803 704668. Leics.

HONDA CB750K 1981, DOHC, dark red, vgc, 4-1 silencer Hagon rear shocks, no MoT, loads of spares, £2000 Tel. 01455 271565. Leics.

HONDA TL125 Trail bike, 1976, no lights otherwise complete, runs, in need of a makeover, no docs, £825 Tel. 01295 722767. Oxon.

KAWASAKI Z900 1976, good condition, new MoT, all original apart from exhaust, £11,000 Tel. 07779 001916. Kent.

ROYAL ENFIELD 1960 Constellation + MK1 interceptor engine to restore, lots of new parts and Sealey bike lift, £2750 Tel. 01293 882151. West Sussex.

SUNBEAM S8 1954, parts for sale, all in good condition, mudguards, tank, headlight, engine, please ring for list Tel. 01249 654050. Wiltshire.

SUZUKI SAVAGE L5 650, 1997, only 13,000 miles, very good original condition, no rust or damage, MoT April 2017, £1400 ono Tel. 07986 735619. Mid Glamorgan.

TRIUMPH 3TA 1962, not restored, metal tinware, MoT 2017, £2650 Tel. 01522 809630. Lincs.

TRIUMPH BONNEVILLE tidy bike, 1972, needs battery, keys, etc £3500 Tel. 07821 021162. Oxfordshire.

TRIUMPH SCRAMBLER 2011, green, 9300 miles, Arrow exhaust, engine bars, brown leather single seat + dual, Bash plate, pre 60s registration, oil changed, annually immaculate bike, £5350 Tel. 07792 678476. Worcestershire.

YAMAHA XS1100 Special, 1980, new battery, new reg/rec, 4 into 1 exhaust, current on Sorn, MoT until March 2017, £1850 ono Tel. 01513 068745. Wirral.

Parts For Sale

BMW F650/G650GS top case, fits full face helmet, as new, locks to frame mount, £30 Tel. 01305 250260. Dorset.

BSA alloy trials, tank centre bolt fitting, polished, vgc, £75. BSA flat lit toolbox, sell, £60 or swap for rounded lid type plus cash Tel. 07711 956049.

BSA GOLDSTAR STD gear cluster with reverse camplate for rearsets, vgc, £90 ono. Also BSA B32C high level exhaust pipe, good chrome, £25, post at cost Tel. 07498 338727. South Yorks.

CLEAR OUT: CARBS D1 Bantam, Amal 72/1 Cub, Amal 47/022/S/CAC, Amal 627 Villiers V508CA, D1 air cleaner, Lucas horn, Cub sidestand Tel. 07743 370641. Staffs.

HONDA 250 Super Dream frame with engine, good two into one exhaust forks, wheels, £85 Tel. Mick 01516 085770. Wirral.

HONDA 400/4 manual clutch basket, clutch cover, crankshaft, points cover, fork covers, side panel, foot rests, fork yokes, speedo gearbox, spindle Tel. 01964 534153. East Yorks.

HONDA CB250 WHEELS 1973, brand new rims & spokes by Fork 'n' Wheels, Leicester, includes hubs, £350 the pair, pick up only Tel. 07803 704668. Leics.

HONDA CX500 Eurosport parts: radiator, £10; petrol tank in white, £10; almost new front tyre, £30; rear light + flashers, £12 Tel. Richard 01842 819969. West Norfolk.

HONDA RS250 front and rear wheels, good condition with alloy rims, £45 for the pair Tel. Mick 01516 085770. Wirral.

K2F MAGNETO from 1955, T110 engine, fully working with new pick-ups, points & end caps, including advance/retard cable & lever, £450 ono Tel. Graeme 07717 733556. Tyne & Wear.

NORTON COMMANDO SPARES p/tank flip up t/caps, £15 each. Roadster grab rail, £15. MKIII primary tensioner body, £18 sump plug, £8. Tel. 01772 783774. Lancs.

NORTON SINGLES wiring loom 1959-62, £25. Commando gearbox sprockets, £15 each. BSA B31 engine sprocket, £15, all new Tel. 01926 770123. Warwickshire.

PANTHER 100 289 pre monobloc carb, fully restored by leading specialist, £200 Tel. 01926 770123. Warwickshire.

TRIKE BACK-END frame with large rack, axle, drive-shaft with electric reverse, 15" alloys with near new tyres, mudguards with lights, £1595 ono Tel. 01977 510546. Yorkshire.

TRIUMPH 5TA FRAME stove enamelled, £250, engine less head/barrel, gearbox cover (reconed), £300, pipes/silencers unused, £200 or £650 the lot Tel. 01978 842668. Clwyd.

TRIUMPH 6T petrol tank, came off 1956, Thunderbird, £180 includes p&p. Also complete mag for G80 Matchless, £140, also new centre stand T120 Tel. 07743 642408. West Yorkshire.

TRIUMPH BONNEVILLE 1969, cylinder head in mint condition, blasted & ready to have new valves fitted, guides all good, rare head, £400 cash, cheque or PayPal can post, £15 Tel. 01455 641427. Leicestershire.

TRIUMPH SPRINT 900 1995, breaking ie pair of 17" wheels, £70 Tel. 07789 801540. Wiltshire.

TRIUMPH TIGER CUB barrel and piston, 1960, good condition, £90 Tel. 07768 976086.

VILLIERS 197 6E engine complete, £95 Tel. Mick 01516 085770. Wirral.

YAMAHA YFZ 450cc, barrel & piston 95m/m, £75. Honda CB400 four starter motor, £25. BR/Mast cylinder, £25, CB9900 s/arm assy Tel. 01772 783774. Lancs.

Wanted

ANY CLASSIC MOTORCYCLE wanted in any condition from a basket case to one in nice condition, cash waiting Tel. 07811 189755. Staffs.

ANY PROJECTS BIKES in bits, no bike to bad, more rust the better for me and my seven year old boy Tel. 07422 516869. Devon.

BRITISH/ITALIAN BIKE wanted for restoration by private buyer, pre 80s preferred, please call with details Tel. 07479 470445. Leics.

BSA B25 or Starfire project bike wanted. Tel. 01723 360413. North Yorkshire.

CLASSIC BIKE PROJECT anything considered standard or special even incomplete, anywhere, cash on collection Tel. 07931 557018; 01613 350497 evening.

DOUGLAS DRAGONFLY wanted, must be black & silver, preferably restored if possible, must have matching numbers Tel. 07876 235080. Hampshire.

GOLDSTAR CATALINA SEAT wanted also finned rear brake drum & chrome rear brake plate, 6 volt voltage regulator in good order Tel. 07498 338727. South Yorks.

GPO TELEGRAM BOYS helmet wanted, also pouch belt, blue greetings pouch, BSA pannier frames anything GPO considered Tel. 07551 665928. Sussex.

GRANDAD AND AUTISTIC grandson wants any old British motorcycle for pleasure rides, 350 or 500cc, single or twin, £2000 cash Tel. 01733 241089. Cambs.

HONDA CB550 wanted front forks, including yokes for a mid 70s single cam CB550 Honda Tel. 07778 415465. Herts.

LOOKING FOR an early Honda CA with V5C for restoration, or just possibly a CD175 Sloper, no dealers please, will travel Tel. Richard 01842 819969.

HONDA CR93 wanted Tel. Norman 07910 121664. County Antrim.

LOOKING FOR parts or a complete wreck to restore a C10L, any bikes that are in wreck, solo or combination, also parts for D1 or D3 including 19" wheels which are 2.75 19" Tel. 01617 406106. Manchester.

LUCAS 3ET COIL wanted as fitted to US Triumphs in the mid sixties Tel. 01933 355796. Northants.

MATCHLESS L/W G2 CSR 1962-66 Matchless L/H side battery cover/box Tel. 01562 229437. Worcestershire.

MZ TS250/125/150/50 wanted any of these models, parts non runners, not a dealer, these are to augment my collection, South West Area only please Tel. 01404 46570. East Devon.

NORTON DOMINATOR barrels 600cc and 650cc also a set of standard pistons Tel. Alan 07789 006614 anytime. Ayrshire.

NORTON DOMINATOR OR ES2 wanted, either in running order, restoration project or spares, early model preferred, but all offers considered, have money and will travel Tel. 07951 693209. Leics.

OUTER PRIMARY COVER to fit Triumph T120, TR6, 1960-1962 also Lucas 3ET coils Tel. 01933 355796. Northants.

SILVERSTONE MOTO GP 2015 programme wanted, purchase or swop for Isle of Man TT 1967, Diamond Jubilee programme Tel. 01209 712723. Cornwall.

TRIUMPH OR BSA twin wanted for restoration project, anything considered, eg A10, A65, T120, T140 or ideal early rigid Triumph, any spares welcome Tel. 07932 948153. Notts.

TRIUMPH OR BSA pre-unit twin wanted, complete/incomplete or needing restoration, looking for winter project, private retired buyer able to travel Tel. 07964 759326. Devon.

TRIUMPH OR BSA TWIN wanted, 60s or 70s, prefer a useable bike, but absolutely any condition considered, cash paid, can collect Tel. 07973 905978. Tyne & Wear.

TRIUMPH TR6 S/S 1962, burgundy red & silver sheen Tel. 01634 240294. Kent.

WANTED FOR 1961 Royal Enfield Constellation, restorable three piece silencer, the type with alloy end cone Tel. Mike 07905 529058. Middlesex.

WANTED HONDA early 1970s CB450/500 Twin for restoration, complete bike with V5, realistic price, cannot afford ebay prices. Tel. Mike 07511 688088. Birmingham.

WANTED HONDA CB750K2 looking for a UK bike in well restored or good original condition with good four into four exhaust, planet blue preferred but gold okay Tel. 01323 740011. East Sussex.

WANTED ORIGINAL rear mudguard for Triumph T140D Special, 1980, secondhand or new Tel. 07789 006614. Ayrshire.

WANTED OUTER PRIMARY COVER to fit Triumph T120, TR6 1960 to 1962 Tel. 01933 355796. Northants.

WANTED PANTHER Model 70, 350cc or Model 60, 250cc 1946-1948 Sloper cylinder head, rocker cover, Pushrod telescopic tubes and pushrods, why? Tel. 01284 753974. Suffolk.

YAMAHA SR500 wanted any condition from good to project Tel. 01539 536390. Cumbria.

Miscellaneous

BELSTAFF TRIALMASTER JACKET 38" chest, vgc, £10. Belstaff Trialmaster jacket, 34" chest, vgc, £10. Belstaff Trialmaster trousers, 34"/36" waist, vgc, £10 Tel. John 01162 888957. Leics.

BSA STAR CLUB MAGAZINES 1980/1990, mint condition, best offer. BSA Bantam Super Driveside cover coils carb, small JAP lawnmower engine, both shed find, free to good home, collect or postage Tel. 01298 79316. Derbyshire.

HYDRAULIC ENGINE LIFT 1000kg, used once, as new, buyer collects, £125 Tel. 01594 823940. Gloucestershire.

LITERATURE: Triumph Unit Twin, new, a unique opportunity to purchase 1974 Sales Brochure (USA), 1974 UK Sales Brochure & Price List plus 1973, TR5T Trophy Trail Poster, photos on request, £75 Tel. 01598 711976. Devon.

MAGAZINES CLASSIC BIKE 1-24 in binders, plus 30 other Motor Cycle, Motorcycle Mechanics, Motorcycle Sport, 65 copies, mid 60s-early 70s, £25 the lot Tel. John 01162 888957. Leics.

MOTORCYCLE MECHANICS 1963-1967, 24 mags, £24. Classic Motorcycle and Classic Bike Guide, 83 magazines, £20 or £35 the lot, buyer collects Tel. 01623 553838. Nottinghamshire.

MQP XL TRAVELLER JACKET black/red armoured, removable inner body warmer hardly used, £50. Swift XL black fabric trousers with leather seat, knees, armoured, leather, never worn, £50 Tel. 01277 821691. Essex.

ROAD RACER MAGAZINES complete set in three binders, mint condition, £35 including postage Tel. 01543 425795. Staffs.

TRIUMPH Unit Twin Workshop Manual plus 1970 & 1971 Parts Catalogues, very good condition, £45 inc postage Tel. 01598 711976. Devon.

WINTER OVER TROUSERS three pairs, XLL, £60. Assorted gloves, different sizes, £20 each. Two helmets, hardly used, medium & small, £20 each Tel. 01424 222890. Sussex.

WORKSHOP MANUAL for 1973 TR5T Trophy Trail plus 1974 Owners Handbook & 1974 Parts Catalogue, all in excellent condition, £55 inc postage Tel. 01598 711976. Devon.

SERVICES

SERVICES GUIDE

Castrol Classic Oils
LEADERS IN CLASSIC LUBRICATION
Castrol XL30, XXL40, GP50, XL20w/50
Castrol R, M plus all original Gear Oils.
Valvemaster & Valvemaster Plus Octane.
One litre, Gallon, Home Workshop Drum sizes.
Free UK mainland delivery offers.
www.castrolclassicoils.co.uk
Castrol Classic Oils Tel: 01954 231668

ACCESSORIES

Henry Cole HC TV
T shirts
DVD's
Accessories
www.henrycole.tv

BLAST CLEANING

ELTEC
Mobile: 07778 439 028
Heathrow, Middlesex
eltec100@btconnect.com
Quote CBG
VAPOUR - BEAD - GRIT - ULTRASONIC
Fine Limit Cleaning and Finishing Specialists.
Also Welding, Stove Enamel & Powder Coating

BRAKES

THE NAME IN FRICTION YOU KNOW AND TRUST
BRAKE AND CLUTCH RELINING SERVICE
• Professional Service Est 1980
• Classic, Vintage, Specials & Obsolete
• Bonded, Riveted, Machined
• Wide choice of asbestos free lining compounds
• To suit all applications, Road use, Trails & Racing
• 24 Hour mail order service
FERODO THE FIRST NAME IN BRAKES
Custom Brakes & Hydraulics Limited
AS SEEN ON TV
Custom Brakes & Hydraulics Ltd, Unit 2
Holbrook Rise, Holbrook Ind Estate, Sheffield, S20 3FG
Tel: 01142 767971 www.custombrakes.co.uk

CARBURETTORS

CC's GUILDFORD SURREY
ULTRASONIC CARBURETTOR & COMPONENT CLEANING
Ultrasonic Carburettor Cleaning, Vapour & Soda Blasting.
All Alloy Components.
CALL CHRIS CLAYDEN ON 05602 051339
OR VISIT WWW.CARBCLEANING.COM

BRAKES

VENHILL
ORDER ONLINE:
VENHILL.CO.UK
OR CALL 01306 885111
TRUST VENHILL CABLES & HOSES
HOSES TUV AND DOT APPROVED
FACTORY TESTED TO 1500PSI
HEAT RESISTANT PTFE LINER
MARINE GRADE STAINLESS STEEL

CHROMING

Quality Chrome Ltd
SPECIALISING IN NICKEL, COPPER, CHROME, GOLD PLATING, FULL METAL POLISHING SERVICE, ELECTRO-PLATING OF STEEL, COPPER, BRASS AND MOST ALLOYS.
There are many Chrome Platers - but few can actually deliver the goods. We Can! FACT
We can have your parts collected from your door on next day delivery anywhere in the UK. Phone today for friendly advice. Don't throw money at your motorcycle without thinking about it.
Consult the expert in this field.
ALL WORK IS CARRIED OUT BY OURSELVES IN OUR FULLY EQUIPPED PLATING PLANT.
UNIT 1 & 2, MALTON STREET, WITHAM, HULL HU9 1BA
TEL & FAX
(DAY) 01482 589838
Email: sales@qualitychrome.co.uk
Website: www.qualitychrome.co.uk

ELECTRICAL

AO Services
V Reg 2a Dynamo Regulator £48
LUCAS RITA repairs.
6V and 12V Alternator Regulators £35
Charge indicators £15 and BSM £22
35 Griston Rd, Watton Thetford, IP25 6DN
www.AOservices.co.uk
01953 884681

DYNAMOS
DYNAMOS & only
DYNAMOS
Reconned and off the shelf
Lucas E3L, E3LM, E3HM, E3H, E3AR, E3N, E3MD + Miller
Lucas conversion for Velocette and Vincent
* Range of Spares * Dynamos always wanted *
P Dunn BSc (Hons) Tel: 01782 856839

CLOTHING

ECCLES (No VAT) RACING.co.uk
25 years experience
Brit, Jap & Harley - New & Second Hand Spares,
Leathers & Custom Gear & Wheel Building
DU PONT KEVLAR JEANS/COMBATS SPECIAL OFFER £59
101 Canons Walk, Just off (old A11) London Road
THETFORD, NORFOLK. 10am-6.30pm, 4.30 Sat. Closed Weds & Sun.
01842 755525 www.feridax.com

CLUBS

IF YOU LIKE BSA BANTAMS
then you're going to love us...
Events Quarterly Magazine
Technical Info Machine Dating
Discount Parts Club Shop
Contact: Bryan Price
Membership Secretary
Join the flock
BSA BANTAM CLUB
01529 497304 - www.bsabantamclub.com

DELIVERY

MOTORCYCLE COLLECTION & DELIVERY SERVICE

- Nationwide
- Over 20 years experience
- Fully insured
- Competitive rates
- Secure storage available
- Satellite navigation systems fitting thus ensuring a speedy delivery which can be tracked at any time.
- All vans are fully equipped to hold your item securely.

Call for details

Call **ACCELERATION**

07774 964386 or 01244 532443

www.accelerationcads.co.uk

ENAMELING AND POWDER COATING

West Sussex
Powder Coat - Stove Enamel
2 Pack Colours & Metallics
Fine Grade Grit Blasting
Iron Phosphate Pre-Treatment
Anti Corrosive Zinc Primer - Vintage to Modern
Frames-Tanks-Wheels etc
Vulcan Stove Enamelling Ltd
Est 1973
01903 770287
www.vulcanse.com

MAGNETOS

MAGNETOS
Dynamos, Regulators rebuilt - guaranteed three years.
One-off components.
Exhaust pipes manufactured to pattern.
Please quote CBG
D. H. Day, Aldrans, Church Hill, Wroughton, Swindon, Wiltshire SN4 9JR
Tel. Swindon (01793) 812323
Fax: (01793) 845323

FOOTWEAR

TSI The Shoe Initiative

TSI Shoes
comfort, protection, style

TS-02

NO LACING!
This casual pull-on boot gives you protection and fashion in one. Designed for comfort whether riding or walking these stylish boots have a self-adjusting elastic lacing system to ensure a perfect fit along with a "touch and close" strap for that extra adjustment if required. The uppers are made from full grain and pu coated leather and have built-in ankle, toe and heel protection along with a removable padded insole for extra comfort. The boot has a rubber sole providing both good slip and high wear resistance properties. Available in UK sizes 5 to 12 (38 to 47).

www.tsishoes.com

MASH DEALERS

Mash

John Parker Motorcycles
153 North Avenue, Southend on Sea, Essex
www.johnparkermotorcycles.co.uk
01702 612859

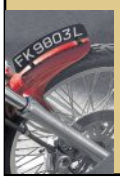
Classical styled, 125,250 and 400cc, New Motorcycles

SINNIS

Mash Demonstrator Available

NUMBER PLATES

CLASSIC NUMBER PLATES
See us at your local show!
Specialists in the manufacture & supply of all formats of number plates for your classic, plus any other vehicles from tractors to modern day.
From just £23.50 for CBG subscribers



NUMBER PLATE CENTRE LTD
Trade & Wholesale enquiries from UK & Worldwide welcome
Unit 13, 272 Montgomery St, Sparkbrook, Birmingham B11 1DS
Tel: 0121 773 8107 Fax: 0121 772 8136
davidcollier58@hotmail.co.uk
www.numberplatecentre.com

WANTED PAM 22L

Dateless or Interesting Registration Numbers

With or without vehicles

Tel. 0191 284 6766 or 07970 511777
Email: nm@inplates.com
www.inplates.com 22 RBC

PAINTWORK

Vale Paints *As highly recommended in Classic Bike Guide*

www.vale-paints.co.uk
• *Motorcycle Painting*
• *Full or Part Motorcycle Restorations*
52, Block 8, Old Mill Lane Ind Est. Mansfield Woodhouse NG19 9BG Tel: 01623 230474. Mob: 07713 827116

POWDER COATING

MERSEYSIDE SHOW WINNING FINISHERS
Top quality powder coatings, Quick turnaround, Grit & bead blasting, 2 pack finishing, Alloy & stainless welding & polishing Vintage & classic specialists
ELITE ENGINEERING & POWDER COATINGS
THE BOX WORKS, HEYSHAM ROAD, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL MERSEYSIDE L30 6UR Email. eepc@hotmail.co.uk
TEL. 0151 524 2838

Triple S Powder Coating
The Motorcycle Coating Specialists
Unlike our competition you can be sure we will not just rush your valuable parts through with some industrial job lot.
UK collection & delivery service.
QUALITY IS NOT EXPENSIVE IT IS PRICELESS
Unit 3, Bradware Industrial Park, Harris Street, Bingley, BD16 1AE Tel: 01274 562474
www.Triple-S.co.uk
5% Discount With This Ad

To advertise in the next issue give Leon a call on 01507 529413

RESTORATION

Reproduction Tax Discs
* *Three identical discs* * *All years 1921-1987*
* *Customised issuing stamp - any date and location*
* *Completed in correct style for the period or left blank*
* *Sent on approval with invoice £8 or £12*
* *Lifetime free replacement guarantee*

www.poplargreg.com
07710267336 10.00-6.00 Mon-Fri

RESTORATION

MOTORCYCLE SEAT RENOVATION SERVICE

SUPPLIERS OF NEW SEATS FOR MOST BRITISH CLASSIC BIKES
LOOSE COVERS & FOAMS SUPPLIED

R. K. LEIGHTON
UNIT 2, PARTRIDGE COURT, PRICE STREET, BIRMINGHAM B4 6JZ
TEL: 0121 359 0514

Email: info@rk-leighton.co.uk **www.rk-leighton.co.uk**

SHIPPING

autofreight
international automobile transport & storage

we lead others follow ;

- International Shipping
- Marine Insurance
- Seafreight / Airfreight
- Transport
- RoRo & Container
- Storage
- Customs Clearance
- Same Day International Payments

tel: 01483 222 256
fax: 01483 224 667
email: autofreight@aol.com
website: www.autofreight.co.uk

SPARES & SALES

Greystone Enterprises

10% Discount for CUBMAG Subscribers

Triumph Tiger Cub Specialist

New And Used Spares

10% Discount for CUB CLUB Members

Tel: 01227 262799 9.30am to 5.30pm Mon.-Fri. Email: mail@triumphtigercubspares.co.uk
Call or email for 36 page spares price list. Worldwide shipping. Order over the phone, via our ebay store (Greystones Tiger Cub Warehouse) or through our website www.triumphtigercubspares.co.uk
Unit 31 Reeves Yard, Warwick Road, Whitstable, Kent, CT5 1HX Visitors strictly by appointment only

STAINLESS STEEL

www.stainlessmiddleton.co.uk

STAINLESS *ENHANCE YOUR MACHINE FOREVER*

BOLTS • ALLEN SCREWS • NUTS • WASHERS • HOSE CLIPS • NIPPLES • BAR • ETC
CYCLE, BSF, BSW, BA, BSP, UNF, UNC, METRIC AND METRIC FINE

ASK YOUR FRIENDS... **WHO HAS THE WIDEST RANGE? WHO HAS THE BEST QUALITY? WHO HAS THE BEST MAIL SERVICE?**

D. MIDDLETON & SON
Unit 5, Lady Ann Mills, Batley, West Yorks, WF17 0PS
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT
Tel: 01924 470807 24-hr
Fax: 01924 470764
Email: sales@stainlessmiddleton.co.uk

52 blade thread pitch gauge £7.00 inc VAT & p&p

PayPal

35th YEAR OF TRADING

STAINLESS FASTENERS, NUTS, BOLTS & STUDS
Aqua Bead Blasting
The Professional Finish For Aluminium Parts
Cycle, BSF, BSW, Metric, UNF, UNC - Small batch CNC work undertaken

Full range of spares and repairs for LAVERDA motorcycles.

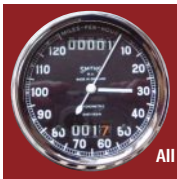
Alloy & Stainless steel welding services available

Fast professional turn around – over 40 years in the motorcycle trade!

Motalia Ltd
Long Stratton Road, Forncett-End, Nr Norwich, Norfolk NR16 1HT
Tel: 01953 789420
Overseas enquiries welcome

Visit our online shop – www.motalia.net

SPEEDOS



Ian Bartram Speedo's

Chronometrics repaired, restored, recalibrated.
Also clocks to anti-clock conversions
(speedo's or rev counters), PA speedos, 8 day and Quartz clocks, prewar amp meters.
All instruments to original specs. Fast efficient service - Reasonable prices 12 months guarantee.

WE ARE ALSO HAPPY TO PURCHASE FAULTY SPEEDO'S OR TAKE THEM IN PART EXCHANGE
Ian Bartram, Enfield Mill Lane, Barnby, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 7PZ. Tel 01502 476612

TRAILERS

DAVE COOPER BIKE RACKS

The NO.1 Name

COLLAPSIBLE TRAILERS

Trailers
Price includes light-board and ramp
Single Bike £319
Double Bike £389
Treble Bike £429
Quad/Sidecar £365
Tow bars: supply and fit or DIY kit available

Spare wheel £30 extra. Each trailer comes with independent suspension, clip-on loading ramp, lie-down loops, security locking facility, removable light board. New wall-mounting brackets to hand trailer on your garage wall: £15/pair. Delivery service available.

Tel: 01732 820 082 **Mobile: 07860 702 112**
Email: info@davecooper.co.uk **www.davecooper.co.uk**
Dave Cooper, Unit 7 Pettings Court Farm, Hodsoll Street, Wrotham, Kent TN15 7LH

SHOCK ABSORBERS

NEW SHOCKS FOR YOUR CLASSIC

Specialised shocks for most road and off road bikes from only **£67** a pair inclusive

NJB SHOCKS
Tel: 07788 715163
www.njbshocks.co.uk
norman@njbshocks.co.uk

Advertising booking deadline for the February issue is Friday 6 January 2017

TRANSFERS

CLASSIC TRANSFERS
ROBERT DERRICK LTD

Vintage | Veteran
Classics | Enduro
Autocycles | Racers

9.00am - 1.00pm (Mon - Fri)
Tel: 01454 260596
Printed catalogues available on request
"Quality is remembered long after price is forgotten"

Visit our fully illustrated website with secure online ordering facility!
www.classictransfers.co.uk
service@classictransfers.co.uk

Classic Transfers, PO BOX 17, Wotton-Under-Edge, GL12 8YX United Kingdom

Marcia Derrick
M/C graphics by Adam Wilson

VINTAGE TYRES

SADDLEWORTH
Email: saddleworth@classicmotorcycles.fsnet.co.uk www.saddleworthclassics.co.uk

CLASSIC TYRES

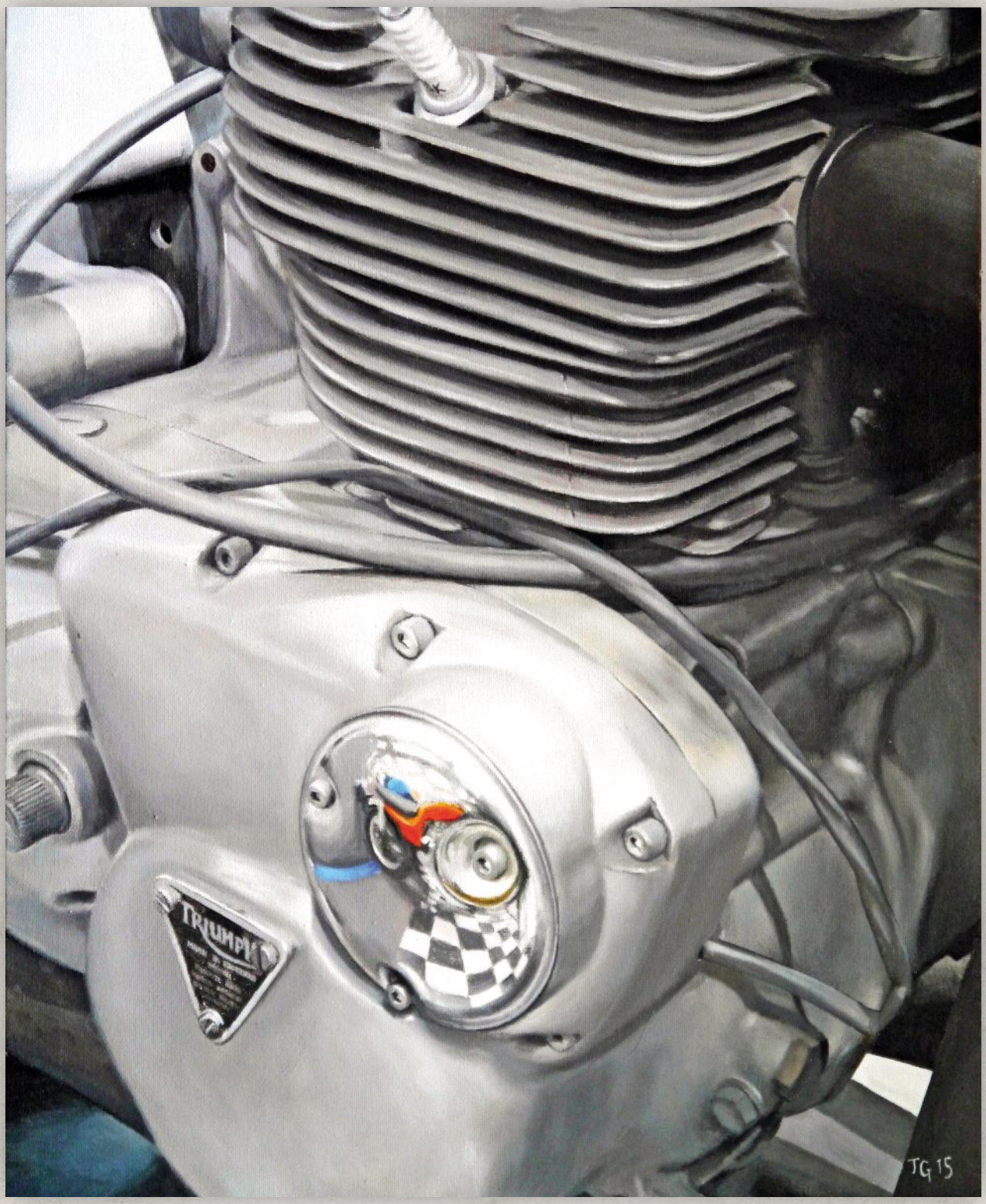
AVON:	
300x19 rib	£62.00
325x19 rib	£64.00
325x17 rib	£85.00
300x20 rib	£85.00
325x17 SM	£85.00
400x18 SM	£82.00
350x19 SM	£69.00
350x19 Sidecar	£69.00
DUNLOP:	
360x19 TT100	£92.00
410x19 TT100	£94.00
425/85x18 TT100	£108.00
OTHERS:	
325x18 rib	£85.00

Top Quality tubes £12.00 each (Rim Tapes £2.00) other makes and sizes available. Nothing more to add except post and packing £12.00 per tyre. Fitting service available
Callers welcome, but please telephone first to avoid disappointment
Normally open Wed-Sat 9.30am - 5pm

QUALITY WHEELBUILDING at COMPETITIVE PRICES
Please ring.

Knarr Mill, Oldham Road, Delph, Oldham, Lancs. OL3 5RQ
Telephone: 01457 872788

TRIUMPH REFLECTING TRIUMPH
BY TALANA GAMAH



'I spotted this Triumph triple engine in a trick racing frame a while back. An added bonus was the additional Triumph reflected in the chrome; a nice mix of cast and reflecting surfaces I thought. The overall composition was almost entirely monochromatic, and this made the colours of the Hurricane even more apparent.'

View more of Talana's artwork at talanagamahartwork.com

New Self Generating Magnetos

BTH Components Ltd

Now UK Distributors for Alton Generators

Tel: 01908 550 044
(9.00-17.00)

New self-generating magnetos with electronic adv/ret.
We cater for most road and competition, vintage and classic bikes.
Easy starting and improved performance without batteries.
Email: bthcomponents@gmail.com
www.bt-h.biz

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING AVAILABLE

Bumpstop® motorcycle holding

Suitable for: vintage/classic/modern motorcycles
Used by: Police, Suzuki GB, Condor Ferries etc
Ideal for: van, trailer, workshop, transportation, and security* (*Thatcham approved version)
www.bumpstop.co.uk
tel: 01604 845050 sales@bumpstop.co.uk

Classic & Modern Battery Specialists

B.O.M. Batteries

Norton · Royal Enfield · BSA · Laverda · Triumph · Ducati · Kawasaki · Honda · Yamaha · Suzuki · Harley-Davidson

All types of Batteries & Chargers for Motorcycle Leisure, Golf & Mobility

NEW LITHIUM LIPO 4 BATTERIES AVAILABLE

Ryan: 07444 887346
Nigel: 07768 466169
Email: ryan@bombatteries.co.uk
www.bombatteries.co.uk
Office: 22b South Street, Owston Ferry, Doncaster DN9 1RP

Mitas tyres

European Classic Tyres

Available on line at www.classic-tyres.co.uk
www.cwylde.co.uk
Email: sales@cwylde.co.uk • Tel: 0113 246 8888

Meriden Motorcycles

Where the legend was made

TRIUMPH BONNEVILLE T120 & T140 SPECIALIST

- Meriden factory technician
- Based just 1 mile from the original factory!! (our own premises)
- Bikes bought and sold
- Repairs & Restorations
- Friendly service

ROYAL ENFIELD NOW IN STOCK
We specialise in engine rebuilds

www.meridenmotorcycles.co.uk
Windmill House, Walsh Lane, Meriden CV7 7JY
01676 523838

+44 (0)1789 459234 moto lug™

collapsible motorcycle trailers

www.motolug.com
COLLAPSIBLE MOTORCYCLE TRAILERS Manufactured in the UK

MOTORCYCLE SHIPPERS

OAKBRIDGE INTERNATIONAL

QUALITY CASE PACKING AT OUR WAREHOUSE

Bikes/Spares & Parts
Exported Worldwide

Contact Oakbridge on 01799 513366
for free advice and quotations
neal@oakbridgelogistics.co.uk
www.oakbridge-international.com

Ethanol Resistant Tank Sealant

"The Answer" to your problem!

Tank Care Products has worked with Coatings Specialists, to bring you a modern coating which is resistant to 100% Ethanol Fuel.

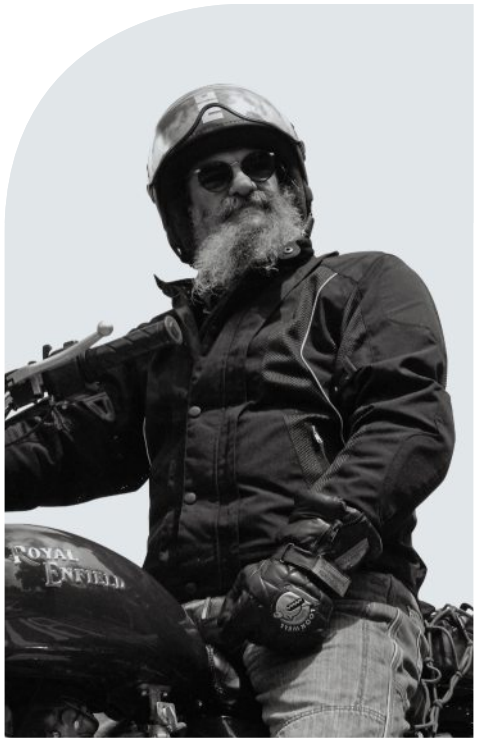
Sealant Remover – Rust Converter – SuresealTM Sealant
Order online today!
using secure Paypal or Credit/Debit payment

SAVE 20% ON COMPLETE KITS*
Includes: Sealant Remover, Rust Converter, Tank Prep 1, Tank Prep 2, and Sureseal

PayPal VISA MasterCard
Phone me! 01603 871007
Mobile 0783 4415921
www.tankcareproducts.co.uk

NEW SERVICE

Let us do the hard work for you!
We will remove old sealant, clean, and re-coat your tank with Sureseal **from £150** inc. materials.
Call for details.
ALSO FULL TANK REFURB SPECIALISTS



FRANK **WESTWORTH**

Famous last words

You don't know what you've got til it's gone

I'M ALL OF a lather. I feel like a schoolboy going on a hot date. No… better than that. I feel like a guy who's been ditched by his best girl and is now expecting her to return, beaming, back into his life. I could go on (and often do), but…

Many, many years ago, I did an unwise thing. One thing among very many, happily. I took a stroll around the auction sale room at the giant Stafford Show. I often do this. It's a way of pretending to be working when in fact I'm just gazing at bikes, like y'do at bike shows. That's why they're called bike shows. It would have been 1996 or so. And, as I shambled genially along the rows of bikes, bikes in every kind of condition and of every kind, I stopped in front of a green one. Stood and stared for a little while. It looked great. Better yet, it was a Norton, a singular Norton; a Model 50, fetching in green and dusty rust.

It would be disingenuous for me to pretend that I'm a fan of Norton's legendary, iconic, etcetera featherbed frame, because I'm not, not particularly. And I'd always preferred the non-featherbed Norton singles – and some twins – to their feathery equivalents. That said, the green machine in the giant auction was a featherbed 50, rare now, as so very many of them got converted into Tritons way way back in the way way back, when boys were boys and Brylcreem, let us not forget, was fashionable.

I was uncharacteristically quiet that evening, troughing down hard on Little Chef burgers somewhere. Thinking about that 50. Wondering how much it would fetch in the next day's sale.

The next day, I could be found lurking once again in the sale room, sitting in a chair and clutching a card which allowed me to spend money I didn't have on a bike I didn't need. Such is the delight of the auction. I never buy bikes without at least riding them, at least hearing them run, or at least kicking them over for signs of life. Except at auction. What is it about auctions?

A figure loomed on my left, and leaned down to me. I knew the face, if not the person particularly well. "You're after the Norton, the 350?" he asked, approximately. "Me too," he added after I'd nodded. "Let's not bid against each other, okay?"

This was scary stuff. Was I being intimidated, mobster-style? Would I wake up one morning to discover a horse's head in bed with me? I raised a calm, cool eyebrow and did my best to perform quizzical.

My companion smiled. "I only want the number," he revealed. I nodded, which is always a safe thing to do in mysterious circumstances. "If you don't bid and I get the bike, I'll MoT it, re-register it and drop it around to yours for the same price I paid. How's that?"

And he did. Just like that. I've never forgotten it. The bike was of course ace, took almost no effort to return to running status, and I parked it to one side in The Shed, ready for the day I'd ride it forever. Which… I never did, other passions coming and going, as passions tend to do.

And then, almost suddenly and for no reason I can remember now, I sold it to a very nice man in Scotland on the weepy condition that he did not restore it. The world is rammed with glorious restorations; patina and originality are every day flushed down the great fakery of restoration road. The Norton deserved better than that. I was stern. The excellent Scotsman agreed.

But… he is a restorer, and a very competent one. His occasional communications revealed his anguish. His every urge and wallatery bulge demanded that he take a rusty genuine old-timer and convert it into a shiny replica of its former self. I chewed the insides of my cheeks, chomped down on my tongue, although that's not easy to do deliberately.

Finally, he gave up – but he did not give in! No! He sold it to another Scotsman, and on the same conditions. Honour, gentle reader, is alive and well. And then, about three years after I stupidly and to my unending regret sold the bike, an email landed from a familiar name. Would I like the bike, the old green Norton, back? What! Yes of course. Add some more exclamation marks. They were flying around like autumn midges. There's more! I could have it back for the same price that I'd sold it for – was that okay? I immediately transferred a pitiful quantity of money through the magical electronic bankery ethers which make spending less painful somehow.

A mail arrived from the remarkably named Bike Bus, suggesting that a visit from their man with their van was imminent. While I've been writing this… he arrived, complete with the old green Norton. I am just going outside, and I may be some time… CBG

'I parked the bike in The Shed, ready for the day I'd ride it forever. Which … I never did, other passions coming and going, as passions tend to do…'

WHO IS FRANK WESTWORTH?

Frank Westworth is the editor of *RealClassic* magazine, the latest in a long series of publications that began in 1982 when he was bullied into producing *The Jampot*, the previously excellent magazine of the AJS & Matchless OC. He was also founding editor of *Classic Bike Guide* and has returned as a penance. Or something. He has a mysterious obsession with riding obscure and elderly motorcycles, which he does very slowly…

SPEEDWEAR

www.speedwear.co.uk

Waxed cotton and motorcycle inspired clothing

Tel: 0151 321 0441 email: sales@speedwear.co.uk

Waxed cotton

Classic £69.99

Deluxe £109.81

Gresford £145.00

Pulford £149

Leather Jacket

£299

Neck Warners £19.00

Proofina Wax £11.99

T-shirts £16.20

Cruiser £22.20

Gauntlet Brown £36.00

Gauntlet Black £36.00

Hooded Top £23.99

Pins £4.80 Buckles From £11.99

SPEEDWEAR LTD www.speedwear.co.uk VISA 0151 321 0441 MasterCard

Speedwear Ltd,12 Gresford Ave, Prenton, Wirral, CH43 0SX

NORTH LEICESTER M/CS

Whitehill Road, Ellistown, Leics LE67 1EL

01530 263381

www.northleicestermotorcycles.com

A Family Business established 1973

northleicestermotorcycles.com

84 Moto Morini 500/6. Perfected regardless of cost. The best £6665

77 Moto Morini 3 1/2 Sport. The icon, all the right bits £7555

82 Moto Morini 350 Strada e/start. Fettled by mature engineer £3565

73 Moto Morini 50cc Corsarino. A simple 4 stroke project £1600

03 Aprilia RSV Nera . The ultimate Mille . Factory race built £12,500

34 M Guzzi Sport 15 D.Luxe ready to ride anywhere. £19,995

79 Laverda 1200 Anniverary triple. Rare commemoration model £9995 sn3046

52 Gilera 150 4 stroke. Matching frame & Engine numbers £3000

77 M V Agusta Ippotesi 350 pulls like a train, looks better £7000

87 Laverda SFC.A fabulous, stunning machine. Top of the range £12,250

Honda ST70 Specials. Both UK reg. Top spec. Choice from £1750

68 Bultaco Matador 250. Matching FR & Eng nos. NOVA'd £2995

88 Ducati 851KIT. Special full WSB version £16,500

73 Ducati 750GT restored with a massive specification £26,000

88 M Guzzi T5 Carabinieri. Just eats up miles. Recent clutch £3555

Also available: BENELLI 254/304 New , still in a box. BIMOTA SB4S. BULTACO 250 Miller Hi-boy UK reg. ISOMOTO 125 split piston[p]. LAVERDA Jota 120, '58 100cc 4 stroke [p]. MV AGUSTA B350 twin, Ippotesi 350 tatty/cheap [p],150 2 stroke[p]. PARILLA Olimpia 125 [p]. MOTO GUZZI Guzzino, Cardellino[p],Lodola Sport 1750HC, Airone 250, V35/3 [p]. Nuovo Falcone 500 -a choice of Military or ex Police, SP1000NT. M MORINI Corsarino 50cc 4-stroke [p] a choice. All sorts of 350 Strada, Sports & Dart. A small choice of 500/5 & 500/6.

Most of our bikes are MoT'd, serviced, UK registered and Guaranteed in House. A few marked [p] =project condition–some better than others.

WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER PARTS FOR MOTO MORINI

www.northleicestermotorcycles.com

MOTO MORINI

MasterCard VISA